

**STATISTICS
OF
SCHOOL EDUCATION**

2008-09

(As on 30th SEPTEMBER 2008)



**Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Bureau of Planning, Monitoring & Statistics
New Delhi
2014**

PREFACE

The "Statistics of School Education" is an annual Publication brought out by the Statistics Division of Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. It contains statistics on important educational indicators on different parameters of school education, such as GER, GPI, Drop Out and PTR. The data on school education includes information from Pre-primary to standard XII, open learning education etc. Different indicators in respect of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students have also been given. Time series data on important parameters such as enrolment, teachers and number of institutions at all India level are provided in various Statements. The data is also graphically presented. It is hoped that the present detailed information in the publication would be useful not only for educational planner, administrators and researchers but also for all those concerned with education sector.

Efforts have been made to collect complete and reliable data from the State Governments/UT Administrations. I would like to thank the Officers of the States/UTs and also the Officials of the Statistics Division of this Department for their efforts in bringing out this Publication.

It is our constant endeavor to improve the coverage in this publication as well as its presentation based on the feedback from the users of this Publication. Suggestions/ comments/ changes, if any, for improving the publication are always welcome and may be sent to the Statistics Division in the Department.



[B. N. Tiwari]
Deputy Director General
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Higher Education
New Delhi

Dated: 13.01.2014

Project Staff

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Shri Sanjay | Director |
| 2. Mrs. M. Lakshmi | Assistant Director |
| 3. Shri Manoj Kumar Verma | Assistant Director |
| 4. Shri Jitender Kumar | Sr. Statistical Officer |
| 5. Mrs. Neeru Bala | Data Entry Operator |

Contents

Concepts, Definitions & Explanations		i-vi
1. INTRODUCTION		1
2. NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS		1
3. STUDENT ENROLMENT		2
4. GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)		3
5. GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)		3
6. DROP OUT RATES		4
7. NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)		5
8. POPULATION, BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT AND ENROLMENT BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS		5
List of Figures		
Figure 1	Growth in number of schools	1
Figure 2	Growth in number of different types of schools	2
Figure 3	% distribution of schools by management	2
Figure 4	Growth in Enrolment	2
Figure 5	Growth in GER	3
Figure 6	GER in 2008-09 at various levels	3
Figure 7	Growth in GPI	3
Figure 8	GPI in 2008-09 at various levels	4
Figure 9	Decrease in drop out	4
Figure 10	Gender gap in drop out	4
Figure 11	Drop out among various categories	4
List of Statements		
Statement 1	NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS	S-1
Statement 2	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY MANAGEMENT	S-2
Statement 3	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION	S-4
	All Categories	
	a. Scheduled Caste Category	S-5
	b. Scheduled Tribe Category	S-6
Statement 4	PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT	S-7
Statement 5	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)	S-8
	All Categories	
	a. Scheduled Caste Category	S-9
	b. Scheduled Tribe Category	S-10
Statement 6	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) for HIGHER CLASSES	S-11
Statement 7	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)	S-12
Statement 8	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI) for HIGHER CLASSES	S-13
Statement 9	DROP OUT RATES	S-14
	All Categories	
	a. Scheduled Caste Category	S-15
	b. Scheduled Tribe Category	S-16
Statement 10	NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL	S-17
Statement 11	PUPIL TEACHER RATIO & NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS	S-18

List of Tables

Table A1	NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS	1
Table A2	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT	2
Table B1	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION-All Categories	7
Table B2	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION-Scheduled Caste Category	17
Table B3	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION-Scheduled Tribe Category	27
Table B4	ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION	37
Table C1	NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS	43
Table C2	PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS	45
Table C3	NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS	46
Table C4	PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)	47
Table D1	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- All Categories	48
Table D2	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- Scheduled Caste Category	52
Table D3	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- Scheduled Tribe Category	56
Table E1	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)- All Categories	60
Table E2	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)- Scheduled Caste Category	61
Table E3	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)- Scheduled Tribe Category	62
Table F1	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS- All Categories	63
Table F2	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS- Scheduled Caste Category	64
Table F3	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS- Scheduled Tribe Category	65
Table G1	DROP OUT RATES- All Categories	66
Table G2	DROP OUT RATES- Scheduled Caste Category	67
Table G3	DROP OUT RATES- Scheduled Tribe Category	68
Table H1	Projected Population 2008- All Categories	69
Table H2	Projected Population 2008- Scheduled Caste Category	71
Table H3	Projected Population 2008- Scheduled Tribe Category	73
Appendix		
Table I	BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I	75
Table J	ENROLMENT IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS	78

Concepts, Definitions & Explanations

Enrolment: Number of pupils or students enrolled in a given grade/class as on reference date, which is 30th September of an academic year, regardless of age.

Grade/Class: Grade/Class is a stage of instruction usually covered in one academic year.

Government: Central and State Governments.

Local Bodies: Panchayats (as defined in Art 243 read with 243 B of the Constitution), Municipalities (as defined in Article 243 P read with 243 Q of the Constitution), Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee and any other bodies of local self government constituted under a law.

Private Aided: A school managed by an individual, trust, society or other private organisation and receiving regular maintenance grant from Government or local body.

Private Unaided: A school managed by an individual, trust, society or other private organization and not receiving regular maintenance grant from Government or local body. A school which is in receipt of one-time ad-hoc grant for a specific purpose like building construction, strengthening of library or laboratory facilities, one-time subsidy towards teacher salary etc., but not receiving regular maintenance grant, is also treated as an unaided School.

School Category according to level: A school are categorised according to the highest level (as per State pattern) at which it imparts instructions. Thus

- A school having highest class up to XI or XII is categorized as Senior Secondary School.
- A school having highest class up to IX or X is categorized as Secondary School.
- A school having highest class up to VII or VIII is categorized as Upper Primary School.
- A school having highest class up to IV or V is categorized as Primary School.
- Pre-Primary School means schools imparting instruction at a level preceding Class I of the Primary stage i.e. Nursery/Kindergarten, but excludes Anganwadies, run under ICDS and Balwadies run under any other scheme of States Government/Local Bodies or private crèches etc.

Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) Centers: Alternative schools in unserved habitations where there is no formal school within the radius of 1 kilometer and at

least 15-25 children of 6-14 years age group who are not going to schools are available.

Alternative and Innovative Education (AIE) Centers. The centers set up for very specific, difficult groups of 'out of school' children for mainstreaming or otherwise, under the AIE component of the EGS&AIE scheme, are termed as Alternative & Innovative Education Centers. Some of the examples of AIE Centers are seasonal hostels for migrating children, condensed/bridge courses/ back to school camps for mainstreaming out of school children and to achieve competencies appropriate for their age in a short period, residential camps/drop-in centers for street and slum children.

Enrolment by type of School: Total number of students studying in a School as a whole, irrespective of different levels and kinds of courses being taught in that school.

School-age Population: Population of the age group which officially corresponds to the relevant level of education.

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER): Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school-year. It is calculated by dividing the number of pupils (or students) enrolled in a given level of education regardless of age by the population of the age-group which corresponds to the given level of education and multiplying the result by 100.

Gender Parity Index (GPI): Ratio of the female GER to male GER. A GPI of 1 indicates parity between sexes.

Dropout: A dropout is a pupil who leaves school before the completion of a school stage or leaving at some intermediate or non-terminal point of a given level of education. Drop-out rate at primary level is calculated by subtracting the value obtained by dividing the enrolment in Class V during 2008-09 by enrolment in Class I during 2004-05 from one and multiplying it by 100.

Teacher: A teacher is a person who is directly engaged in instructing a group of students. Head of the institution is also counted as teacher. The research guiding staff, demonstrators, tutors and Directors of Physical Education & Physical Training Instructors will also be shown as teachers. Teachers registered as research scholars will be shown as teachers. However, research students doing teaching work will not be treated as teachers. Similarly, laboratory attendants, library clerks, game instructors, etc. who do not participate in teaching will not be treated as teachers.

Trained Teacher: A trained teacher is one who has successfully undergone a course of training through a recognised teacher training institution.

Percentage of Trained Teachers in a Given School Category: The number of trained teachers expressed as a percentage of total number of teachers in a given school type.

Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR): Average number of pupils (students) per teacher at a specific level of education in a given school-year.

EXPLANATIONS

1. Data for the States of Jharkhand and Nagaland has been repeated from the year 2007-08 as no data is received for the year 2008-09.
2. Many States viz. Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal and Chandigarh have not shown number of Pre-Primary schools.
3. For the state of Assam, data as provided by Department of Secondary Education for classes VIII-XII has been taken in this publication. As the Department of Elementary Education has not provided data for classes I-VII, enrolment data for classes I-V has been repeated from the year 2007-08 and data for classes VI-VII repeated from the year 2009-10. Data for Number of schools and Number of teachers for classes I-VII has been repeated from the year 2007-08.
4. Data for Number of Schools and Number of Teachers at Higher Secondary level for Dadar & Nagar Haveli and Odisha has been repeated from 2007-08 respectively.
5. Kashmir region of Jammu and Kashmir State has not provided ST data for the year 2008-09. Figures shown against J&K for ST enrolment pertain to Jammu region only.
6. Number of schools and number of teachers shown by Kerala for the year 2008-09 for classes XI-XII is abnormally low as compared to data for the year 2007-08. Hence, data for classes XI-XII has been repeated from the year 2007-08.
7. Data for No. of teachers and Enrolment by type for primary and middle schools has been repeated from the year 2007-08 due to low reporting of data by Madhya Pradesh for the year 2008-09.
8. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is the percentage of the enrolment in classes I-V, VI-III, I-VIII, IX-X etc to the estimated child population in the age groups 6-10, 11-13, 6-13, 14-15 etc. years respectively. Enrolment in these stages includes under-age and over-age children. Hence, the total percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.

(-) in the GER tables indicates there is neither SC/ST population nor SC/ST Enrolment.

Zero (O) in GER (SC) table for Arunachal Pradesh is due to negligible SC population and no enrolment indicated by the state.

In case of GER (ST) for Chandigarh and Delhi, there is no ST population, but there is marginal enrolment, therefore (-) is shown.

Very High GER (SC) for Mizoram and very high GER(ST) for Goa is due to very high SC and ST Enrolments received from these States compared to the projected SC/ST population in these States.

9. (-) in the Drop-out rate indicates, either there is no SC/ST in the respective State/UT or it is negative.
10. Gujarat has not shown the figures on number of Schools, Teacher and Enrolment by type for Primary and Upper Primary Schools separately. We have shown these figures under Upper Primary Schools.
11. To calculate the Drop-Out of Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand for Classes I-X, the ratio of enrolment of Class I for 2001-02 is taken to distribute the enrolment for 1999-2000 between the bifurcated States.
12. Mizoram has revised the back series Class I enrolment for Years 2001-02 to 2008-09. These figures have been taken to calculate the indicators.
13. Methodology adopted for population projections in the Age-groups 6-10 years, 11-13 years, 14-15 years and 16-17 years

Single age wise projected population is available for the years 2006 & 2011 for the ages 5-18 years from " POPULATION PROJECTIONS FOR INDIA AND STATES 2001-2026" published by The Registrar General & Census Commissioner, Government of India. These are available State-wise (including Assam) except for North -Eastern States and Goa. For North -Eastern states excluding Assam, combined projection totals are available single age-wise. Age-wise population projections are not available for Union Territories (UTs) and Goa.

For All States (including Assam) except Goa, North -Eastern States other than Assam and UTs

For each age-group, population total have been worked out for the year 2006 for each state. The population as available from the census 2011 for the state has been distributed in the age groups using the ratio of projected population for 2011 in that age groups.

For each age-group, population has been projected for the year 2008 state-wise, using Compound Annual Growth Rate.

For North -Eastern States other than Assam

For each age-group, population has been projected for the year 2008 for combined North Eastern States other than Assam, using Compound Annual

Growth Rate using the same method as above. These have then been distributed amongst the North Eastern States using the ratio of 2001 population for each age group.

For Goa and UTs

For each age-group, population for each UT and Goa has been worked out for the year 2008 using ratio of population in that age group to the total population in 2001. Actual population for 2011 is used to interpolate population for 2008.

SC/ST Population

For each age-group, the SC/ST population for a State has been obtained for the year 2008 using the ratio of SC/ST population in that age group to the total population of that State in 2001.

1. INTRODUCTION

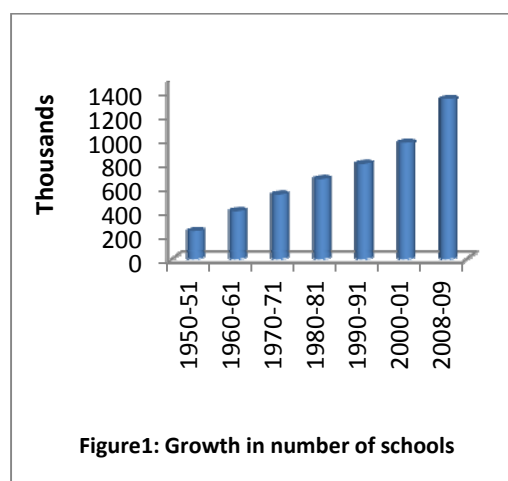
The essence and role of education articulated in the National Policy on Education (NPE), 1986/92 continues to be relevant even 27 years after its formulation. NPE states:

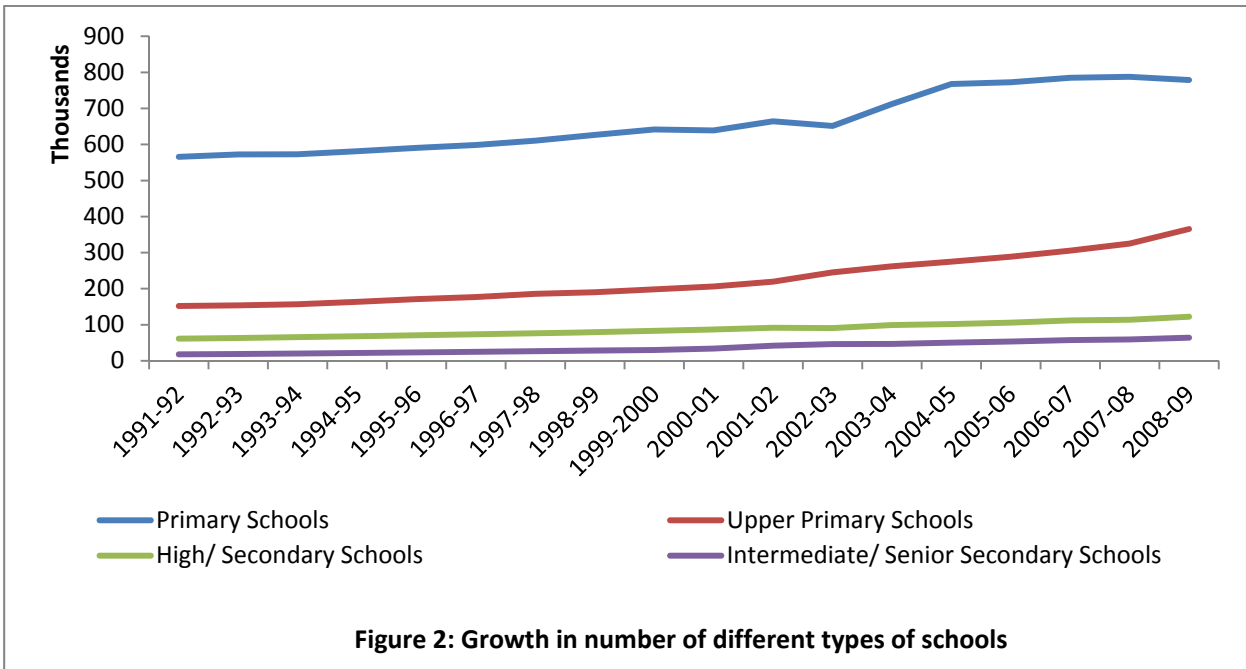
- In our national perception education is essentially for all. This is fundamental to our all-round development.
- Education has an acculturating role. It refines sensitivities and perceptions that contribute to national cohesion, a scientific temper and independence of mind and spirit - thus furthering the goals of socialism, secularism and democracy enshrined in our Constitution.
- Education develops manpower for different levels of the economy. It is also the substrate on which research and development flourish, being the ultimate guarantee of national self-reliance.
- In sum, education is a unique investment in the present and the future. This cardinal principle is the key to the National Policy on Education.

In 2010 the country achieved a historic milestone when Article 21-A and the Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education (RTE) Act, 2009 became operative on 1st April 2010. The enforcement of Article 21-A and the RTE Act represented a momentous step forward in our country's struggle for universalising elementary education. The RTE Act is anchored in the belief that the values of equality, social justice and democracy and the creation of a just and humane society can be achieved only through provision of inclusive elementary education to all.

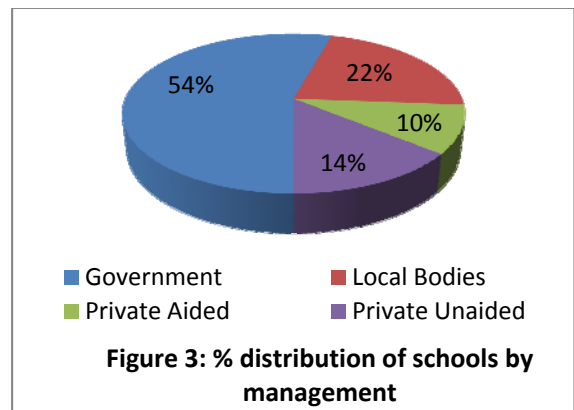
2. NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

There has been a considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions since independence. This is evident from the Statement 1. During the period 1950-51 and 2008-09 the number of Primary Schools increased by 3.7 times, while the Upper Primary Schools increased by 27 times each (figures 1 and 2). In the year 2008-09, there are 7,78,825 Primary Schools, 3,65,643 Upper Primary Schools, 1,22,081 Secondary Schools and 64, 229 Senior Secondary Schools. State-wise details are given in Table A1.



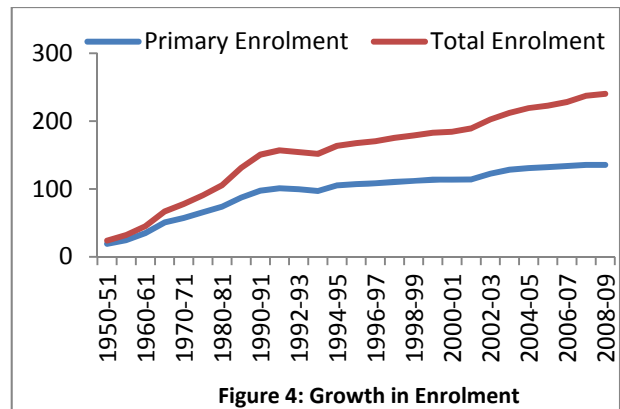


2.1 While the share of private un-aided schools has increased over the years, the percentage of government schools has decreased. The time-series data on percentage distribution of schools by management are shown in Statement 2. Distribution of schools by management is shown in figure 3. State-wise details of number and distribution of schools by management is given in Table A2.



3. STUDENT ENROLMENT

There has been a considerable increase in enrolment during the period 1950-51 to 2008-09. The enrolment in classes I-V increased from 19.2 million in 1950-51 to 135.3 million in 2008-09 showing an increase by about 7 times. The girls' enrolment increased by 12 times whereas boys' enrolment increased by 5 times. Year-wise enrolments at different stages from the year 1950-51 to 2008-09 are given in Statement 3. State-wise enrolments by stages for the year 2008-09 are given in Table B1, B2 and B3 for All, SC and ST



categories. Share of girl's enrolment at Primary Level has increased from 28.1% to 47.8% during 1950-51 to 2008-09. At higher levels also share of girl's enrolment has increased considerably as shown in Statement 4.

4. GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

GER at Primary level (6-10 years' age) has increased from 42.6% in 1950-51 to 114.3% in 2008-09, and from 12.7% to 79.8% in case of Upper Primary level (11-13 years' age) as shown in figure 5. Time series data is shown in Statement 5 & 6 gender-wise and category-wise. In 2008-09, GER at Primary level (Classes I-V) is 114.3, at Upper Primary level (Classes VI-VIII), it is 79.8%. For the Classes IX-X, it is 60.4 and for Classes XI-XII, it is 34.5 only.

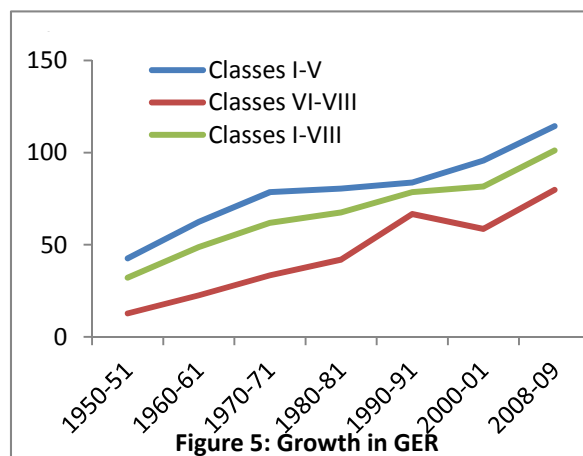


Figure 5: Growth in GER

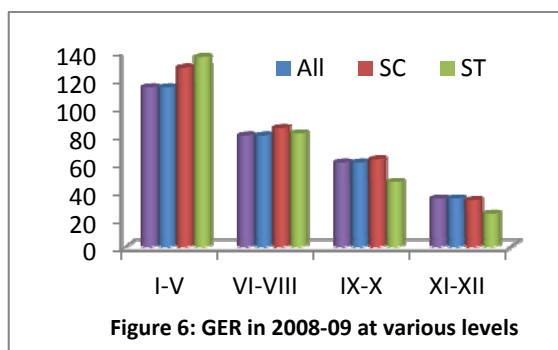


Figure 6: GER in 2008-09 at various levels

In 2008-09 GER of SC students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII are 128.5, 85.2, 62.7 and 33.3 respectively and for ST students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII GER are 135.8, 81.2, 46.4 and 23.6 respectively. GER at various levels are shown in figure 6. State-wise, Gender-wise details of GER during 2008-09 for All, SC

and ST categories of students are given in Table D1, D2 and D3.

5. GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)

GPI at Primary level has increased from 0.41 in 1950-51 to 0.99 in 2008-09, and from 0.22 to 0.93 in case of Upper Primary level (Class VI-VIII) as shown in figure 7. Time series data is shown in Statement 7 gender-wise and category-wise. In 2008-09, GPI at Primary level (Classes I-V) is 0.99, at Upper Primary level (Classes VI-VIII), it is 0.93. For the Classes IX-X, it is 0.86 and for Classes XI-XII, it is 0.85. In 2008-09

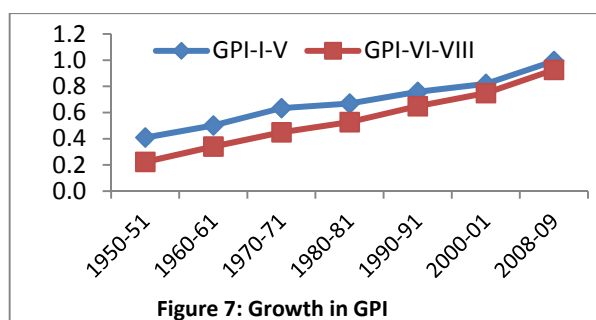
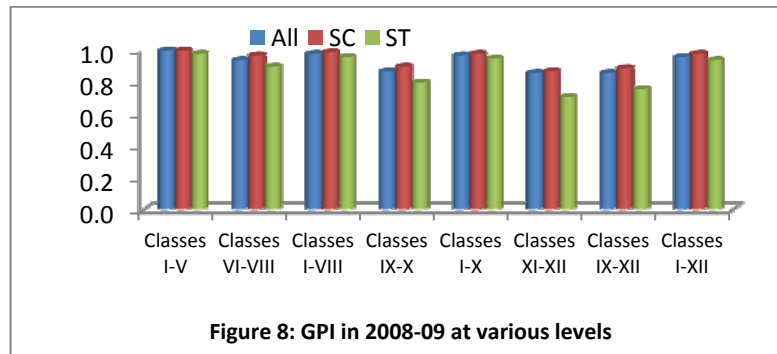


Figure 7: Growth in GPI

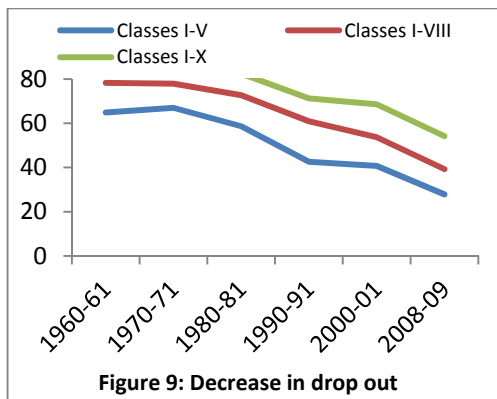
GPI of SC students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII are 0.99, 0.96, 0.89 and 0.86

respectively and for ST students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII GPI are 0.97, 0.89, 0.79 and 0.70 respectively. GPI at various levels are shown in figure 8. State-wise, Gender-wise details of GPI during 2008-09 for All, SC and ST categories of students are given in Table E1, E2 and E3.

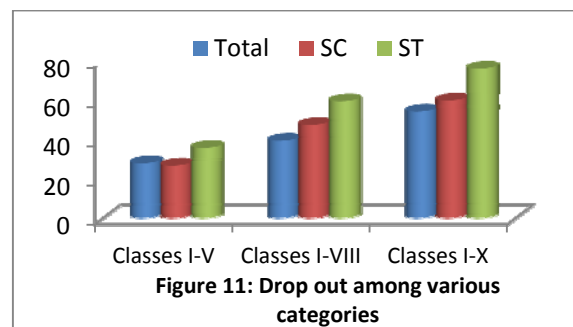
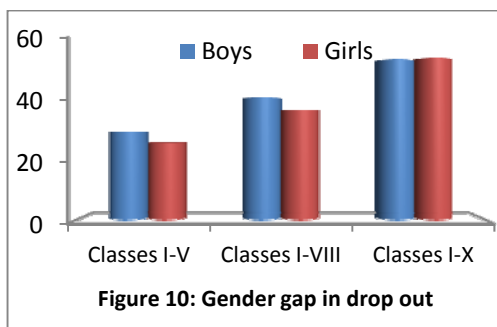


6. DROP OUT RATES

Drop Out rate at Primary level has decreased from 64.9 in 1960-61 to 27.8 in 2008-09, and from 78.3 to 39.3 in case of Elementary level (Class I-VIII). In case of Secondary level it has gone down from 82.5 in 1980-81 to 54.2 in 2008-09 as shown in figure 9. Time series data is given in Statement 9, 9a and 9b gender-wise and category-wise. In 2008-09, Drop out rates at Primary, Elementary and Secondary levels for all categories of students are 27.8, 39.3 and 54.2. For SC students, Drop out rates at Primary, Elementary and Secondary levels are 26.6, 47.3 and 59.8 respectively and for ST students, Drop out rates at Primary, Elementary and Secondary levels are 35.6, 59.2 and 76.0 respectively.



Except at Secondary level drop out rates in case of girls are lower than boys. Gender gap in Drop out is shown in figure 10 and Category-wise Drop out rate is shown in figure 11.



7. NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)

Total number of teachers in Primary schools has increased from 5.38 lakh in 1950-51 to 22.29 lakh in 2008-09 i.e. by more than four times, while the number of female teachers increased by twelve times from 0.82 lakh in 1950-51 to 9.44 lakh in 2008-09. The number of teachers in Upper Primary schools has increased from 0.86 lakh in 1950-51 to 18.99 lakh in 2008-09 i.e. by more than twenty two times, while the number of female teachers increased by 61 times from 0.13 lakh in 1950-51 to 7.89 lakh in 2008-09. Time series data on number of teachers by type of school is given in Statement 10. Number of female teacher per 100 male teachers have also increased over the years as shown in Statement 11. During 2008-09, there are 10.2, 11.9, 19.0 and 22.3 lakhs of teachers in Senior Secondary, Secondary, Upper Primary and Primary schools respectively. During 2008-09, PTR in Senior Secondary, Secondary, Upper Primary and Primary schools are 38, 32, 34 and 45 respectively. The number of teachers gender and state-wise are given in Table C1. In Table C2, percentages of trained teachers are shown, state-wise and gender-wise. Numbers of female teachers per hundred male teachers are shown in Table C3 and PTR is shown in Table C4.

8. POPULATION, BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT AND ENROLMENT BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS

Projected population for All, SC and ST categories are given State-wise and gender-wise in Table H1, H2 and H3. Back series of enrolment in Class-I, which is used to calculate the drop out rates is given in Table I. Enrolment by type of schools, which is used to calculate the PTR is given in Table J.

Statement 1: NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

Year	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	Total Schools
1950-51	209671	13596		7416	230683
1955-56	278135	21730		10838	310703
1960-61	330399	49663		17329	397391
1965-66	391064	75798		27614	494476
1970-71	408378	90621		37051	536050
1975-76	454270	106571		43054	603895
1980-81	494503	118555		51573	664631
1985-86	528872	134846		65837	729555
1990-91	560935	151456		79796	792187
1991-92	565786	152077	61576	20171	799610
1992-93	572541	153921	62984	21102	810548
1993-94	572923	155707	65255	23156	817041
1994-95	581305	163605	68065	24187	837162
1995-96	590421	171216	71065	27069	859771
1996-97	598354	176772	73127	29056	877309
1997-98	610763	185506	76230	30870	903369
1998-99	626737	190166	79648	32790	929341
1999-2000	641695	198004	82273	34547	956519
2000-01	638738	206269	87675	38372	971054
2001-02	664041	219626	91435	42057	1017159
2002-03	651382	245274	90760	46447	1033863
2003-04	712239	262286	99140	46822	1120487
2004-05	767520	274731	101777	50272	1194300
2005-06	772568	288493	106024	53643	1220728
2006-07	784852	305584	112165	57403	1260004
2007-08	787827	325174	113824	59166	1285991
2008-09	778825	365643	122081	64229	1330778

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary

Statement 2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY MANAGEMENT

Year	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools					High/Secondary Schools				
	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided
1973-74	26.5	10.9	37.4	57.0	5.6					
1978-79	30.4	8.7	39.2	57.3	3.6					
1986-87	37.5	7.7	45.2	44.8	10.0					
1993-94	37.8	9.3	47.1	37.8	15.2					
1996-97	39.0	6.7	45.7	36.2	18.1					
1997-98	39.2	6.6	45.8	34.9	19.4					
1998-99	38.8	6.4	45.2	34.1	20.7					
1999-2000	37.2	6.5	43.6	34.0	22.4					
2001-02	36.2	6.3	42.5	34.0	23.6					
2002-03	34.3	8.4	42.8	29.3	28.0					
2003-04	35.0	1.1	36.1	31.2	32.7	32.5	8.3	40.9	27.5	31.7
2004-05	36.1	1.1	37.2	31.0	31.8	31.7	11.3	43.0	28.5	28.5
2005-06	33.4	1.1	34.5	30.8	34.8	31.6	9.2	40.9	27.9	31.2
2006-07	33.2	1.1	34.3	29.7	36.0	30.7	8.7	39.4	27.2	33.4
2007-08	34.1	1.3	35.3	30.3	34.4	30.2	9.0	39.3	26.1	34.6
2008-09	34.0	0.8	34.8	29.2	36.0	31.5	8.3	39.8	24.5	35.7

Note: Upto 2002-03, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary

Statement 2a: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY MANAGEMENT

Year	Upper Primary Schools					Primary Schools				
	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided
1973-74	50.7	26.9	77.6	17.8	4.7	50.9	42.5	93.4	5.0	1.6
1978-79	40.3	38.1	78.4	16.9	4.7	39.0	55.0	94.0	4.4	1.6
1986-87	42.8	32.3	75.1	16.3	8.6	41.4	51.7	93.1	4.3	2.6
1993-94	45.9	33.5	79.5	9.5	11.0	44.6	47.5	92.1	3.8	4.1
1996-97	46.4	29.1	75.5	10.3	14.2	47.8	43.9	91.7	3.3	5.0
1997-98	45.9	28.6	74.5	9.7	15.9	48.3	43.0	91.3	3.8	5.4
1998-99	46.0	28.1	74.0	9.2	16.8	48.4	42.9	91.3	3.3	5.5
1999-2000	45.7	27.5	73.1	9.1	17.8	47.2	44.0	91.1	3.2	5.7
2001-02	47.4	29.1	76.4	7.8	15.8	47.5	43.5	90.9	3.1	6.0
2002-03	45.4	27.2	72.6	7.4	20.1	55.8	33.0	88.8	3.6	7.6
2003-04	39.8	32.6	72.3	6.7	21.0	42.6	48.1	90.7	2.9	6.5
2004-05	43.0	29.2	72.2	6.4	21.4	43.3	46.9	90.2	2.6	7.2
2005-06	43.2	28.8	72.0	6.1	21.9	42.6	46.5	89.1	3.1	7.8
2006-07	44.0	27.1	71.1	6.7	22.3	44.2	45.0	89.2	3.1	7.8
2007-08	55.8	17.8	73.6	9.3	17.1	58.3	28.5	86.7	5.8	7.5
2008-09	54.3	19.3	73.6	8.9	17.4	59.6	27.0	86.6	6.1	7.3

Statement 3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

All Categories

(Figures in million)

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	13.8	5.4	19.2	2.6	0.5	3.1				1.3	0.2	1.5
1955-56	17.1	7.5	24.6	3.8	1.0	4.8				2.2	0.4	2.6
1960-61	23.6	11.4	35.0	5.1	1.6	6.7				2.7	0.7	3.4
1965-66	32.2	18.3	50.5	7.7	2.8	10.5				4.4	1.3	5.7
1970-71	35.7	21.3	57.0	9.4	3.9	13.3				5.7	1.9	7.6
1975-76	40.6	25.0	65.6	11.0	5.0	16.0				6.5	2.4	8.9
1980-81	45.3	28.5	73.8	13.9	6.8	20.7				7.6	3.4	11.0
1985-86	52.2	35.2	87.4	17.7	9.6	27.3				11.5	5.0	16.5
1990-91	57.0	40.4	97.4	21.5	12.5	34.0				12.8	6.3	19.1
1991-92	58.6	42.3	100.9	22.0	13.6	35.6	10.0	5.0	15.0	4.2	2.0	6.2
1992-93	57.9	41.7	99.6	21.2	12.9	34.1	10.3	5.5	15.8	4.7	2.2	7.0
1993-94	55.1	41.9	97.0	20.6	13.5	34.1	10.2	5.6	15.8	5.1	2.5	7.6
1994-95	60.0	45.1	105.1	22.1	14.3	36.4	10.5	5.8	16.3	5.2	2.6	7.8
1995-96	60.9	46.2	107.1	22.7	14.8	37.5	10.7	6.1	16.8	5.4	2.7	8.1
1996-97	61.4	46.8	108.2	22.9	15.2	38.1	11.2	6.6	17.9	6.0	3.2	9.2
1997-98	62.3	48.0	110.3	23.6	15.9	39.5	11.2	6.7	17.9	5.9	3.4	9.3
1998-99	62.7	49.0	111.7	23.9	16.5	40.4	11.4	7.1	18.5	5.9	3.4	9.3
1999-2000	63.6	50.0	113.6	24.3	17.0	41.3	11.3	7.3	18.6	6.0	3.7	9.6
2000-01	64.0	49.8	113.8	25.3	17.5	42.8	11.6	7.4	19.0	6.1	3.8	9.9
2001-02	63.6	50.3	113.9	26.1	18.7	44.8	12.1	7.9	20.1	6.3	4.2	10.5
2002-03	65.1	57.3	122.4	26.3	20.6	46.9	12.8	9.0	21.8	6.7	4.7	11.4
2003-04	68.4	59.9	128.3	27.3	21.5	48.8	13.7	9.6	23.3	6.9	4.8	11.7
2004-05	69.7	61.1	130.8	28.5	22.7	51.2	14.2	10.1	24.3	7.5	5.3	12.7
2005-06	70.5	61.6	132.1	28.9	23.3	52.2	14.5	10.5	25.0	7.8	5.6	13.4
2006-07	71.1	62.6	133.7	29.9	24.6	54.5	14.9	11.0	25.9	8.1	6.0	14.0
2007-08	71.1	64.4	135.5	31.1	26.2	57.3	15.9	12.3	28.2	9.3	7.0	16.3
2008-09	70.6	64.7	135.3	31.4	27.0	58.4	16.5	13.0	29.4	9.5	7.4	16.9

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X

Statement 3a: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

Scheduled Caste Category

(Figures in million)

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51												
1955-56												
1960-61												
1965-66												
1970-71												
1975-76												
1980-81	7.21	3.77	10.98	1.62	0.60	2.22				0.91	0.25	1.15
1985-86	8.73	5.19	13.92	2.54	1.08	3.62				1.38	0.43	1.81
1990-91	9.74	6.06	15.79	2.75	1.41	4.16				1.70	0.64	2.34
1991-92	9.71	6.33	16.04	3.14	1.56	4.69	1.35	0.54	1.88	0.53	0.17	0.70
1992-93	10.32	7.03	17.35	3.48	1.93	5.41	1.39	0.56	1.95	0.54	0.18	0.72
1993-94	10.41	7.17	17.58	3.57	2.01	5.58	1.40	0.61	2.01	0.58	0.22	0.79
1994-95	10.89	7.54	18.43	3.33	1.88	5.21	1.42	0.63	2.06	0.61	0.23	0.84
1995-96	11.28	7.89	19.18	3.45	1.99	5.45	1.47	0.66	2.13	0.88	0.34	1.22
1996-97	11.75	8.37	20.12	3.62	2.18	5.80	1.51	0.73	2.25	0.93	0.37	1.31
1997-98	12.10	8.76	20.86	3.83	2.30	6.12	1.58	0.85	2.43	0.61	0.30	0.90
1998-99	12.45	9.19	21.64	3.92	2.51	6.42	1.62	0.90	2.52	0.64	0.31	0.95
1999-2000	12.30	9.16	21.45	3.95	2.58	6.53	1.86	1.09	2.95	0.70	0.38	1.09
2000-01	12.06	9.14	21.20	4.07	2.63	6.69	1.84	1.07	2.90	0.80	0.45	1.25
2001-02	12.25	9.25	21.50	4.55	2.95	7.50	1.83	1.11	2.95	0.86	0.51	1.37
2002-03	11.94	9.73	21.67	4.43	3.06	7.49	1.74	0.99	2.73	1.04	0.63	1.67
2003-04	12.76	10.37	23.13	4.73	3.34	8.08	1.98	1.25	3.23	0.96	0.57	1.53
2004-05	13.76	11.00	24.76	5.10	3.60	8.70	2.18	1.36	3.54	1.05	0.63	1.68
2005-06	13.99	11.33	25.31	5.31	3.83	9.15	2.30	1.47	3.76	1.11	0.72	1.83
2006-07	14.46	11.81	26.27	5.47	3.99	9.45	2.46	1.63	4.09	1.19	0.78	1.97
2007-08	13.71	12.58	26.29	5.33	4.60	9.93	2.39	1.83	4.22	1.26	0.89	2.15
2008-09	13.98	12.73	26.71	5.62	4.91	10.54	2.83	2.21	5.04	1.48	1.09	2.57

Note: from 1980-81 to 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X

Statement 3b: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

Scheduled Tribe Category

(Figures in million)

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51												
1955-56												
1960-61												
1965-66												
1970-71												
1975-76												
1980-81	3.13	1.53	4.66	0.54	0.21	0.74				0.25	0.08	0.33
1985-86	4.17	2.41	6.58	0.89	0.39	1.28				0.42	0.17	0.59
1990-91	4.96	2.91	7.87	1.13	0.58	1.71				0.57	0.24	0.81
1991-92	4.95	3.08	8.03	1.21	0.58	1.79	0.44	0.20	0.64	0.15	0.05	0.20
1992-93	5.03	3.33	8.37	1.34	0.69	2.03	0.47	0.22	0.69	0.22	0.09	0.31
1993-94	5.15	3.44	8.60	1.42	0.77	2.19	0.50	0.24	0.74	0.19	0.07	0.26
1994-95	5.45	3.61	9.06	1.38	0.87	2.25	0.53	0.27	0.79	0.22	0.09	0.31
1995-96	5.59	3.83	9.42	1.45	0.84	2.29	0.56	0.29	0.85	0.29	0.11	0.41
1996-97	5.90	4.06	9.95	1.51	0.89	2.40	0.62	0.31	0.94	0.31	0.13	0.44
1997-98	6.14	4.31	10.45	1.64	1.00	2.64	0.64	0.35	0.99	0.23	0.10	0.34
1998-99	6.23	4.45	10.68	1.70	1.03	2.72	0.65	0.36	1.01	0.26	0.12	0.38
1999-2000	6.54	4.73	11.27	1.80	1.11	2.91	0.70	0.40	1.10	0.29	0.14	0.44
2000-01	6.33	4.67	11.00	1.88	1.21	3.08	0.74	0.42	1.16	0.32	0.17	0.50
2001-02	6.69	5.04	11.73	2.05	1.31	3.36	0.74	0.44	1.18	0.34	0.18	0.52
2002-03	6.42	5.41	11.83	1.93	1.32	3.25	0.74	0.47	1.21	0.37	0.21	0.57
2003-04	6.78	5.74	12.52	2.14	1.53	3.66	0.83	0.52	1.35	0.39	0.21	0.60
2004-05	7.37	6.37	13.74	2.40	1.78	4.17	0.90	0.58	1.47	0.39	0.22	0.61
2005-06	7.51	6.60	14.11	2.52	1.95	4.47	0.93	0.63	1.56	0.41	0.24	0.65
2006-07	7.64	6.79	14.43	2.61	2.05	4.66	0.99	0.68	1.67	0.46	0.27	0.73
2007-08	7.66	7.02	14.68	2.61	2.11	4.72	1.02	0.72	1.74	0.48	0.30	0.78
2008-09	7.80	7.20	15.01	2.71	2.27	4.98	1.09	0.80	1.89	0.53	0.36	0.89

Note: from 1980-81 to 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X

Statement 4: PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
1950-51	28.1			16.1						13.3		
1955-56	30.5			20.8						15.4		
1960-61	32.6			23.9						20.6		
1965-66	36.2			26.7						22.8		
1970-71	37.4			29.3						25.0		
1975-76	38.1			31.3						27.0		
1980-81	38.6	34.3	32.8	32.9	27.1	27.6				30.9	21.4	25.2
1985-86	40.3	37.3	36.6	35.2	29.9	30.4				30.3	23.9	28.2
1990-91	41.5	38.4	37.0	36.8	34.0	33.7				33.0	27.2	29.6
1991-92	41.9	39.5	38.4	38.2	33.2	32.3	33.6	28.4	31.4	32.2	24.0	25.7
1992-93	41.9	40.5	39.8	37.8	35.7	34.2	34.8	28.9	31.7	31.8	25.0	28.3
1993-94	43.2	40.8	40.0	39.6	36.1	35.1	35.5	30.4	32.6	32.7	27.1	28.8
1994-95	42.9	40.9	39.8	39.3	36.1	38.7	35.5	30.7	33.7	33.3	27.3	28.7
1995-96	43.1	41.2	40.6	39.5	36.6	36.6	36.2	30.8	34.0	33.5	27.8	28.1
1996-97	43.3	41.6	40.8	39.9	37.5	37.2	37.1	32.6	33.6	34.5	28.6	29.0
1997-98	43.5	42.0	41.2	40.3	37.5	37.7	37.4	35.0	35.2	36.4	32.8	30.8
1998-99	43.9	42.4	41.7	40.8	39.0	37.7	38.2	35.8	35.5	37.0	32.5	31.0
1999-2000	44.0	42.7	42.0	41.2	39.6	38.0	39.2	37.1	36.2	38.2	35.4	32.3
2000-01	43.8	43.1	42.4	40.9	39.3	39.1	38.8	36.7	36.4	38.3	35.7	35.0
2001-02	44.2	43.0	43.0	41.7	39.3	38.9	39.4	37.8	37.6	39.8	37.2	34.3
2002-03	46.8	44.9	45.7	43.9	40.9	40.6	41.4	36.4	39.0	41.0	37.8	35.9
2003-04	46.7	44.8	45.9	44.1	41.4	41.7	41.2	38.7	38.3	41.0	37.3	35.2
2004-05	46.7	44.4	46.4	44.3	41.4	42.6	41.5	38.3	39.1	41.4	37.7	35.7
2005-06	46.6	44.7	46.8	44.6	41.9	43.7	42.0	38.9	40.3	41.7	39.2	36.4
2006-07	46.8	45.0	47.1	45.1	42.2	44.0	42.4	39.9	40.7	42.6	39.6	37.3
2007-08	47.5	47.9	47.8	45.7	46.3	44.7	43.7	43.3	41.2	43.1	41.6	38.8
2008-09	47.8	47.7	48.0	46.3	46.6	45.6	44.0	43.8	42.2	43.6	42.4	40.3

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X.

Statement 5: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

All Categories

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	60.6	24.8	42.6	20.6	4.6	12.7	46.4	17.7	32.1
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	65.2	30.9	48.7
1970-71	95.5	60.5	78.6	46.3	20.8	33.4	75.5	44.4	61.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	82.2	52.1	67.5
1990-91	94.8	71.9	83.8	80.1	51.9	66.7	90.3	65.9	78.6
1991-92	97.2	75.0	86.5	79.1	54.1	67.3	91.5	68.6	80.5
1992-93	95.5	73.8	85.0	73.4	49.3	61.9	88.4	66.0	77.6
1993-94	83.6	73.1	81.7	67.1	49.4	58.6	80.2	63.7	72.3
1994-95	96.6	78.2	87.7	68.9	50.0	60.0	87.2	68.8	78.4
1995-96	97.1	79.4	88.6	67.8	49.8	59.3	86.9	69.4	78.5
1996-97	97.0	80.1	88.8	65.8	49.2	58.0	85.9	69.4	78.0
1997-98	99.3	82.2	91.1	66.3	49.7	58.5	87.4	70.7	79.4
1998-99	100.9	84.1	92.8	65.1	49.5	57.7	87.6	71.5	79.9
1999-2000	103.3	86.0	94.9	65.2	49.6	57.8	88.9	72.6	81.0
2000-01	104.9	85.9	95.7	66.7	49.9	58.6	90.3	72.4	81.6
2001-02	105.3	86.9	96.3	67.8	52.1	60.2	90.7	73.6	82.4
2002-03	97.5	93.1	95.3	65.3	56.2	61.0	85.4	79.3	82.5
2003-04	100.6	95.6	98.2	66.8	57.6	62.4	87.9	81.4	84.8
2004-05	110.7	104.7	107.8	74.3	65.1	69.9	96.9	89.9	93.5
2005-06	112.8	105.8	109.4	75.2	66.4	71.0	98.5	91.0	94.9
2006-07	114.6	108.0	111.4	77.6	69.6	73.8	100.4	93.5	97.1
2007-08	115.3	112.6	114.0	81.5	74.4	78.1	102.4	98.0	100.3
2008-09	114.7	114.0	114.3	82.7	76.6	79.8	102.5	99.6	101.1

Statement 5a: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

Scheduled Caste Category

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51									
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	125.5	86.2	106.4	68.7	35.8	52.7	100.6	63.5	82.5
1991-92	121.4	83.5	102.9	68.9	36.0	52.9	102.3	66.3	84.8
1992-93	128.0	92.1	110.5	75.1	44.0	59.9	108.7	74.6	92.1
1993-94	123.3	91.2	107.8	74.2	45.0	60.1	105.5	74.4	90.5
1994-95	106.0	79.5	93.4	68.9	42.0	56.0	105.9	75.3	91.1
1995-96	109.9	83.2	97.1	71.4	44.5	58.5	109.0	78.5	94.3
1996-97	100.2	77.4	89.2	73.5	49.9	62.5	87.9	65.2	77.1
1997-98	103.1	80.1	92.0	75.6	50.8	63.9	87.0	64.9	76.2
1998-99	107.7	85.1	96.8	75.1	53.2	64.7	97.6	75.4	86.9
1999-2000	108.8	85.4	97.4	74.7	53.9	64.7	97.6	75.3	86.8
2000-01	107.3	85.8	96.8	76.2	53.3	65.3	97.3	75.5	86.8
2001-02	103.1	82.3	93.0	80.3	57.7	69.6	95.7	74.6	85.6
2002-03	101.4	89.4	95.6	63.2	48.6	56.3	87.1	74.4	81.1
2003-04	93.1	83.0	88.3	79.4	63.4	71.9	89.0	77.2	83.4
2004-05	123.3	106.6	115.3	77.9	61.5	70.2	106.5	90.3	98.8
2005-06	126.3	110.2	118.6	81.0	65.1	73.5	109.5	93.7	102.0
2006-07	131.6	115.4	123.8	83.1	63.3	75.7	113.5	97.8	106.0
2007-08	125.5	124.3	124.9	82.1	78.1	80.2	109.3	107.3	108.4
2008-09	129.2	127.7	128.5	86.8	83.3	85.2	113.3	111.2	112.3

Statement 5b: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

Scheduled Tribe Category

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51									
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	125.4	81.4	104.0	53.9	26.7	40.7	99.6	60.2	80.4
1991-92	125.6	82.6	104.7	54.1	27.3	41.0	99.7	62.5	81.6
1992-93	126.7	88.6	108.2	58.5	32.0	45.6	101.8	68.0	85.4
1993-94	123.9	88.8	107.0	60.2	34.9	48.0	100.8	69.3	85.6
1994-95	112.3	76.2	93.6	54.5	36.4	45.7	103.2	72.6	88.5
1995-96	115.0	80.2	96.9	57.3	35.0	46.5	105.7	75.1	90.9
1996-97	108.1	74.3	91.2	63.5	40.2	52.3	87.6	61.3	74.8
1997-98	105.9	77.4	91.4	67.7	43.4	54.9	85.1	62.4	73.9
1998-99	112.0	81.0	97.0	67.7	43.4	55.0	98.0	69.0	83.7
1999-2000	118.7	85.7	102.2	67.7	43.4	57.3	103.0	73.0	88.0
2000-01	116.9	85.5	101.1	72.5	47.7	60.2	102.5	73.5	88.0
2001-02	106.9	85.1	96.3	82.1	57.3	70.3	99.8	77.3	88.9
2002-03	104.8	92.3	98.7	55.0	40.8	48.2	86.7	73.9	80.5
2003-04	94.7	87.8	91.4	84.0	66.6	75.8	90.6	81.1	86.1
2004-05	128.1	115.5	121.9	73.9	59.5	67.0	108.5	95.8	102.4
2005-06	131.4	120.0	125.8	77.5	64.9	71.5	111.9	100.6	106.4
2006-07	134.4	124.0	129.3	80.2	68.2	74.4	114.7	104.2	109.6
2007-08	136.4	130.6	133.6	81.1	70.2	75.8	116.3	108.9	112.7
2008-09	137.5	133.9	135.8	85.7	76.4	81.2	119.0	113.4	116.3

Statement 6: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) for HIGHER CLASSES

a. All Categories

Year	Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)			Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)			Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2001-02										38.2	27.7	33.3	61.0	50.3	55.8
2002-03										41.3	33.2	37.5	71.9	65.7	69.0
2003-04										42.9	34.3	38.9	74.1	67.5	71.0
2004-05	57.4	45.3	51.7				30.8	24.5	27.8	44.3	35.1	39.9	79.8	72.3	76.2
2005-06	57.6	46.2	52.2				31.4	25.2	28.5	44.6	35.8	40.4	80.6	73.0	77.0
2006-07	58.6	47.4	53.3				31.5	26.1	29.0	45.0	36.8	41.1	81.8	74.8	78.4
2007-08	62.6	53.2	58.2				36.3	30.4	33.5	49.4	41.9	45.8	84.5	79.3	82.0
2008-09	64.8	55.5	60.4	94.8	90.7	92.9	37.2	31.6	34.5	51.0	43.5	47.4	85.0	80.8	83.0

b. Scheduled Caste Category

2001-02															
2002-03															
2003-04															
2004-05	52.2	37.6	45.4				26.6	19.1	23.2	39.8	28.7	34.7	85.6	71.8	79.1
2005-06	54.8	40.3	48.1				27.9	20.9	24.7	41.6	30.9	36.7	88.0	74.6	81.6
2006-07	58.3	44.6	51.9				29.2	21.8	25.8	44.0	33.3	39.0	91.2	77.9	84.9
2007-08	55.8	49.0	52.6				30.1	25.3	27.9	43.1	37.5	40.5	87.7	85.5	86.7
2008-09	66.2	58.7	62.7	104.0	101.2	102.6	35.6	30.7	33.3	51.1	45.1	48.3	92.9	90.3	91.7

c. Scheduled Tribe Category

2001-02															
2002-03															
2003-04															
2004-05	43.3	30.5	37.2				21.5	12.6	17.2	33.0	22.0	27.7	85.6	73.7	79.9
2005-06	44.7	33.0	39.1				21.7	13.1	17.5	33.7	23.4	28.7	87.9	77.2	82.7
2006-07	47.5	35.5	41.8				23.4	14.7	19.2	35.9	25.3	30.8	90.2	80.0	85.2
2007-08	48.8	37.2	43.3				24.3	16.2	20.3	36.9	26.9	32.1	91.3	83.3	87.4
2008-09	51.7	40.7	46.4	106.0	99.6	102.9	27.7	19.4	23.6	40.3	30.3	35.4	94.3	87.4	91.0

Statement 7: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
1950-51	0.41			0.22			0.38		
1960-61	0.50			0.34			0.47		
1970-71	0.63			0.45			0.59		
1980-81	0.67			0.53			0.63		
1990-91	0.76	0.69	0.65	0.65	0.52	0.50	0.73	0.63	0.60
1991-92	0.77	0.69	0.66	0.68	0.52	0.50	0.75	0.65	0.63
1992-93	0.77	0.72	0.70	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.75	0.69	0.67
1993-94	0.87	0.74	0.72	0.74	0.61	0.58	0.79	0.71	0.69
1994-95	0.81	0.75	0.68	0.73	0.61	0.67	0.79	0.71	0.70
1995-96	0.82	0.76	0.70	0.73	0.62	0.61	0.80	0.72	0.71
1996-97	0.83	0.77	0.69	0.75	0.68	0.63	0.81	0.74	0.70
1997-98	0.83	0.78	0.73	0.75	0.67	0.64	0.81	0.75	0.73
1998-99	0.83	0.79	0.72	0.76	0.71	0.64	0.82	0.77	0.70
1999-2000	0.83	0.78	0.72	0.76	0.72	0.64	0.82	0.77	0.71
2000-01	0.82	0.80	0.73	0.75	0.70	0.66	0.80	0.78	0.72
2001-02	0.83	0.80	0.80	0.77	0.72	0.70	0.81	0.78	0.77
2002-03	0.95	0.88	0.88	0.86	0.77	0.74	0.93	0.85	0.85
2003-04	0.95	0.89	0.93	0.86	0.80	0.79	0.93	0.87	0.90
2004-05	0.95	0.86	0.90	0.88	0.79	0.81	0.93	0.85	0.88
2005-06	0.94	0.87	0.91	0.88	0.80	0.84	0.92	0.86	0.90
2006-07	0.94	0.88	0.92	0.90	0.76	0.85	0.93	0.86	0.91
2007-08	0.98	0.99	0.96	0.91	0.95	0.87	0.96	0.98	0.94
2008-09	0.99	0.99	0.97	0.93	0.96	0.89	0.97	0.98	0.95

Statement 8: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI) for HIGHER CLASSES

Year	Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)			Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)			Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
2001-02										0.73			0.82		
2002-03										0.80			0.91		
2003-04										0.80			0.91		
2004-05	0.79	0.72	0.70				0.79	0.72	0.59	0.79	0.72	0.67	0.91	0.84	0.86
2005-06	0.80	0.74	0.74				0.80	0.75	0.61	0.80	0.74	0.69	0.91	0.85	0.88
2006-07	0.81	0.76	0.75				0.83	0.75	0.63	0.82	0.76	0.71	0.91	0.85	0.89
2007-08	0.85	0.88	0.76				0.84	0.84	0.67	0.85	0.87	0.73	0.94	0.98	0.91
2008-09	0.86	0.89	0.79	0.96	0.97	0.94	0.85	0.86	0.70	0.85	0.88	0.75	0.95	0.97	0.93

Statement 9: DROP OUT RATES

All Categories

Year	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61	61.7	70.9	64.9	75.0	85.0	78.3	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1970-71	64.5	70.9	67.0	74.6	83.4	77.9	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1980-81	56.2	62.5	58.7	68.0	79.4	72.7	79.8	86.6	82.5
1990-91	40.1	46.0	42.6	59.1	65.1	60.9	67.5	76.9	71.3
1992-93	43.8	46.7	45.0	58.2	65.2	61.1	70.0	77.3	72.9
1995-96	41.4	43.0	42.1	56.6	61.7	58.8	66.7	73.7	69.6
1996-97	39.7	40.9	40.2	54.3	59.5	56.5	67.3	73.7	70.0
1997-98	37.5	41.5	39.2	53.8	59.3	56.1	66.6	73.0	69.3
1998-99	40.9	42.3	41.5	54.2	59.2	56.3	64.5	69.8	66.7
1999-2000	39.8	41.0	40.3	53.3	57.7	55.1	64.9	69.9	67.0
2000-01	39.7	41.9	40.7	50.3	57.7	53.7	66.4	71.5	68.6
2001-02	38.4	39.9	39.0	52.9	56.9	54.6	64.2	68.6	66.0
2002-03	35.9	33.7	34.9	52.3	53.5	52.8	60.7	65.0	62.6
2003-04	33.7	28.6	31.5	51.9	52.9	52.3	61.0	64.9	62.7
2004-05	31.8	25.4	29.0	50.5	51.3	50.8	60.4	63.9	61.9
2005-06	28.7	21.8	25.7	48.7	49.0	48.8	60.1	63.6	61.6
2006-07	24.6	26.8	25.6	46.4	45.2	45.9	58.6	61.5	59.9
2007-08	25.7	24.4	25.1	43.7	41.3	42.7	56.6	57.3	56.7
2008-09	29.6	25.8	27.8	41.1	36.9	39.3	54.0	54.4	54.2

Statement 9a: DROP OUT RATES**Scheduled Caste**

Year	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	46.3	54.0	49.4	64.3	73.2	67.8	74.3	83.4	77.7
1992-93									
1995-96	43.7	48.5	45.7	64.7	70.5	67.0	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1996-97	41.0	45.2	42.7	61.9	68.3	64.5	75.5	81.0	77.6
1997-98	43.4	46.4	44.7	60.6	67.2	63.3	68.1	77.7	77.2
1998-99	40.5	42.8	41.4	59.9	65.4	62.2	72.7	78.2	74.9
1999-2000	42.9	44.9	43.8	60.5	65.0	62.3	72.2	77.0	73.4
2000-01									
2001-02	43.7	47.1	45.2	58.6	63.6	60.7	71.1	74.9	72.7
2002-03	41.1	41.9	41.5	58.2	62.2	59.9	69.7	74.9	71.9
2003-04	36.8	36.2	36.6	57.3	62.2	59.4	71.4	75.5	73.1
2004-05	32.7	36.1	34.2	55.2	60.0	57.3	69.1	74.2	71.3
2005-06	32.1	33.8	32.9	53.7	57.1	55.2	68.2	73.8	70.6
2006-07	32.3	39.9	35.9	51.6	55.0	53.1	66.6	72.2	69.0
2007-08	34.4	24.5	30.1	53.6	51.1	52.5	68.1	68.9	68.4
2008-09	29.6	23.0	26.6	50.3	43.3	47.3	59.6	60.1	59.8

Statement 9b: DROP OUT RATES

Scheduled Tribe

Year	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	60.3	66.1	62.5	75.7	82.2	78.6	83.3	87.7	85.0
1992-93									
1995-96	55.0	58.9	56.6	62.3	71.2	66.0	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1996-97	54.4	60.0	56.5	73.0	78.3	75.2	82.5	86.8	84.2
1997-98	52.9	58.1	55.1	71.3	75.5	73.0	72.5	80.4	75.8
1998-99	54.8	56.8	55.7	70.1	75.7	72.4	79.8	85.1	82.2
1999-2000	51.0	54.2	52.4	69.5	75.3	71.9	79.7	84.3	81.5
2000-01									
2001-02	51.0	54.1	52.3	67.3	72.7	69.5	79.9	82.9	81.2
2002-03	50.8	52.1	51.4	66.9	71.2	68.7	78.4	83.0	80.3
2003-04	49.1	48.7	48.9	69.0	71.4	70.1	77.9	81.2	79.3
2004-05	42.6	42.0	42.3	65.0	67.1	65.9	77.8	80.7	79.0
2005-06	40.2	39.3	39.8	62.9	62.9	62.9	78.0	79.2	78.5
2006-07	30.6	35.8	33.1	62.8	62.2	62.5	77.3	79.1	78.1
2007-08	31.0	31.7	31.3	62.6	62.3	62.5	76.0	78.0	76.9
2008-09	36.0	35.1	35.6	58.5	60.0	59.2	75.4	76.8	76.0

Statement 10: NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Primary			Upper Primary			Secondary			Senior Secondary		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1950-51	456	82	538	73	13	86				107	20	127
1955-56	574	117	691	132	19	151				155	35	190
1960-61	615	127	742	262	83	345				234	62	296
1965-66	764	180	944	389	139	528				368	111	479
1970-71	835	225	1060	463	175	638				474	155	629
1975-76	955	283	1238	554	224	778				559	200	759
1980-81	1021	342	1363	598	253	851				669	257	926
1985-86	1094	402	1496	663	305	968				793	339	1132
1990-91	1143	473	1616	717	356	1073				917	417	1334
1991-92	1152	492	1644	714	365	1079	543	277	819	337	153	490
1992-93	1137	514	1651	709	376	1085	553	285	838	355	160	515
1993-94	1110	513	1623	723	406	1129	553	292	845	385	175	560
1994-95	1157	531	1688	746	410	1156	577	309	886	379	181	560
1995-96	1176	558	1734	758	424	1182	591	321	912	392	189	581
1996-97	1190	566	1756	769	431	1200	595	331	926	408	208	616
1997-98	1226	597	1823	793	444	1237	558	312	869	427	225	652
1998-99	1233	605	1838	821	468	1289	682	334	1017	486	245	731
1999-2000	1245	643	1888	852	475	1327	633	338	971	509	240	750
2000-01	1221	675	1896	820	506	1326	654	352	1006	531	225	756
2001-02	1213	715	1928	921	547	1468	635	384	1019	522	237	759
2002-03	1167	746	1913	936	645	1581	616	380	996	605	432	1037
2003-04	1260	837	2097	944	648	1592	664	408	1072	586	367	953
2004-05	1319	842	2161	992	597	1589	668	415	1083	614	386	1000
2005-06	1326	858	2184	998	673	1671	696	427	1123	638	394	1032
2006-07	1403	920	2323	1039	678	1717	721	452	1173	667	408	1075
2007-08	1288	1027	2315	1063	717	1780	728	447	1175	603	349	952
2008-09	1285	944	2229	1110	789	1899	747	447	1194	639	385	1024

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary

**Statement 11: PUPIL TEACHER RATIO &
NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS**

Year	Pupil Teacher Ratio				Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Senior Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Senior Secondary
1950-51	24	20		21	18	18		19
1955-56					20	14		23
1960-61	36	31		25	21	32		26
1965-66					24	36		30
1970-71	39	32		25	27	38		33
1975-76					30	40		36
1980-81	38	33		27	33	42		38
1985-86					37	46		43
1990-91	43	37		31	41	50		45
1991-92	43	38	32	31	43	51	51	45
1992-93	45	43	29	31	45	53	52	45
1993-94	50	38	30	31	46	56	53	46
1994-95	48	39	32	35	46	55	53	48
1995-96	47	38	29	35	47	56	54	48
1996-97	45	38	32	35	48	56	56	51
1997-98	42	37	29	35	49	56	56	53
1998-99	42	37	28	34	49	57	49	50
1999-2000	43	38	30	34	52	56	53	47
2000-01	43	38	31	35	55	62	54	42
2001-02	43	34	33	36	59	59	60	45
2002-03	42	34	30	35	64	69	62	71
2003-04	45	35	31	35	66	69	61	63
2004-05	46	35	32	33	64	60	62	63
2005-06	46	34	32	34	65	67	61	62
2006-07	44	34	31	34	66	65	63	61
2007-08	47	35	33	37	80	67	61	58
2008-09	45	34	32	38	73	71	60	60

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary

Table A1: NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Number of Senior Secondary/ Secondary Education Board	Intermediat e/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Total Number of Schools (Primary & above)	Pre- Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	4364	17386	14993	65811	102554	
2	Arunachal Pradesh		109	171	813	1721	2814	1928
3	Assam	3	755	5215	13023	31042	50035	
4	Bihar	3	1030	2762	18007	45557	67356	1
5	Chhattisgarh	3	2414	2104	14113	34420	53051	841
6	Goa	1	82	375	439	1253	2149	
7	Gujarat	1	3132	5883	42035		51050	
8	Haryana	1	2623	3306	3458	13052	22439	
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1720	1339	5015	11517	19591	14
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	837	2034	7382	15138	25391	
11	Jharkhand	1	225	1429	9996	19818	31468	95
12	Karnataka	2	3665	11753	30876	26644	72938	
13	Kerala	2	2380	3280	3092	6860	15612	
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	4899	5973	39227	97800	147899	
15	Maharashtra	1	4575	15762	26930	45931	93198	56145
16	Manipur	2	120	704	792	2579	4195	1
17	Meghalaya	1	98	784	2259	6618	9759	711
18	Mizoram	1	86	502	1253	1783	3624	
19	Nagaland	1	69	337	465	1662	2533	
20	Odisha	2	2000	7504	21521	52138	83163	
21	Punjab	1	2473	2643	6321	16784	28221	
22	Rajasthan	2	5996	11606	38698	49887	106187	8
23	Sikkim		55	118	215	769	1157	1149
24	Tamil Nadu	1	5030	4574	9938	29654	49196	5959
25	Tripura	1	301	430	1059	2120	3910	
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	8275	7616	47007	129632	192530	
27	Uttarakhand	1	1348	1055	4296	15356	22055	
28	West Bengal	3	4072	4598	1407	49913	59990	
29	A&N Islands		53	44	69	205	371	25
30	Chandigarh		60	66	18	25	169	
31	D&N Haveli		10	35	112	172	329	119
32	Daman & Diu		9	19	24	50	102	25
33	Delhi	2	1256	503	659	2593	5011	51
34	Lakshadweep		10	3	10	20	43	17
35	Puducherry		98	168	121	301	688	544
INDIA		42	64229	122081	365643	778825	1330778	67633

Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	853	19.5			527	12.1	2984	68.4	4364
2	Arunachal Pradesh	95	87.2			9	8.3	5	4.6	109
3	Assam	633	83.8	15	2.0	56	7.4	51	6.8	755
4	Bihar	958	93.0			24	2.3	48	4.7	1030
5	Chhattisgarh	1368	56.7	29	1.2	78	3.2	939	38.9	2414
6	Goa	15	18.3			67	81.7			82
7	Gujarat	151	4.8	85	2.7	1790	57.2	1106	35.3	3132
8	Haryana	1565	59.7			104	4.0	954	36.4	2623
9	Himachal Pradesh	1256	73.0			13	0.8	451	26.2	1720
10	Jammu & Kashmir	588	70.3			5	0.6	244	29.2	837
11	Jharkhand	122	54.2			8	3.6	95	42.2	225
12	Karnataka	1200	32.7	13	0.4	801	21.9	1651	45.0	3665
13	Kerala	974	40.9	11	0.5	657	27.6	738	31.0	2380
14	Madhya Pradesh	2376	48.5	18	0.4	242	4.9	2263	46.2	4899
15	Maharashtra	203	4.4	213	4.7	3736	81.7	423	9.2	4575
16	Manipur	47	39.2					73	60.8	120
17	Meghalaya	21	21.4			43	43.9	34	34.7	98
18	Mizoram	23	26.7			34	39.5	29	33.7	86
19	Nagaland	19	27.5					50	72.5	69
20	Odisha	327	16.4			488	24.4	1185	59.3	2000
21	Punjab	1466	59.3	6	0.2	259	10.5	742	30.0	2473
22	Rajasthan	3102	51.7			186	3.1	2708	45.2	5996
23	Sikkim	49	89.1			3	5.5	3	5.5	55
24	Tamil Nadu	2000	39.8	105	2.1	1195	23.8	1730	34.4	5030
25	Tripura	257	85.4			36	12.0	8	2.7	301
26	Uttar Pradesh	307	3.7			3950	47.7	4018	48.6	8275
27	Uttarakhand	965	71.6			218	16.2	165	12.2	1348
28	West Bengal	39	1.0			4033	99.0			4072
29	A&N Islands	45	84.9	1	1.9	2	3.8	5	9.4	53
30	Chandigarh	36	60.0			3	5.0	21	35.0	60
31	D&N Haveli	7	70.0					3	30.0	10
32	Daman & Diu	6	66.7			1	11.1	2	22.2	9
33	Delhi	714	56.8	11	0.9	161	12.8	370	29.5	1256
34	Lakshadweep	10	100.0							10
35	Puducherry	53	54.1			10	10.2	35	35.7	98
INDIA		21850	34.0	507	0.8	18739	29.2	23133	36.0	64229

Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	High/Secondary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1726	9.9	8461	48.7	841	4.8	6358	36.6	17386
2	Arunachal Pradesh	118	69.0			18	10.5	35	20.5	171
3	Assam	2283	43.8	256	4.9	1769	33.9	907	17.4	5215
4	Bihar	2638	95.5	5	0.2	62	2.2	57	2.1	2762
5	Chhattisgarh	1271	60.4	6	0.3			827	39.3	2104
6	Goa	81	21.6			287	76.5	7	1.9	375
7	Gujarat	261	4.4	179	3.0	3352	57.0	2091	35.5	5883
8	Haryana	1600	48.4			102	3.1	1604	48.5	3306
9	Himachal Pradesh	837	62.5			25	1.9	477	35.6	1339
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1153	56.7					881	43.3	2034
11	Jharkhand	973	68.1			225	15.7	231	16.2	1429
12	Karnataka	4348	37.0	39	0.3	2997	25.5	4369	37.2	11753
13	Kerala	1008	30.7	22	0.7	1445	44.1	805	24.5	3280
14	Madhya Pradesh	3473	58.1	6	0.1	60	1.0	2434	40.8	5973
15	Maharashtra	737	4.7	963	6.1	10005	63.5	4057	25.7	15762
16	Manipur	194	27.6			103	14.6	407	57.8	704
17	Meghalaya	27	3.4			519	66.2	238	30.4	784
18	Mizoram	203	40.4			169	33.7	130	25.9	502
19	Nagaland	119	35.3					218	64.7	337
20	Odisha	3647	48.6	57	0.8	1756	23.4	2044	27.2	7504
21	Punjab	1677	63.5	2	0.1	110	4.2	854	32.3	2643
22	Rajasthan	6096	52.5			23	0.2	5487	47.3	11606
23	Sikkim	100	84.7			1	0.8	17	14.4	118
24	Tamil Nadu	2067	45.2	120	2.6	668	14.6	1719	37.6	4574
25	Tripura	396	92.1			7	1.6	27	6.3	430
26	Uttar Pradesh	253	3.3			610	8.0	6753	88.7	7616
27	Uttarakhand	798	75.6			79	7.5	178	16.9	1055
28	West Bengal	2	0.0			4596	100.0			4598
29	A&N Islands	41	93.2					3	6.8	44
30	Chandigarh	44	66.7			4	6.1	18	27.3	66
31	D&N Haveli	23	65.7					12	34.3	35
32	Daman & Diu	14	73.7			3	15.8	2	10.5	19
33	Delhi	180	35.8	12	2.4	28	5.6	283	56.3	503
34	Lakshadweep	3	100.0							3
35	Puducherry	71	42.3			20	11.9	77	45.8	168
INDIA		38462	31.5	10128	8.3	29884	24.5	43607	35.7	122081

Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Upper Primary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	372	2.5	8754	58.4	433	2.9	5434	36.2	14993
2	Arunachal Pradesh	710	87.3			3	0.4	100	12.3	813
3	Assam	7398	56.8	88	0.7	4731	36.3	806	6.2	13023
4	Bihar	17888	99.3			98	0.5	21	0.1	18007
5	Chhattisgarh	12243	86.7	5	0.0	57	0.4	1808	12.8	14113
6	Goa	137	31.2			286	65.1	16	3.6	439
7	Gujarat			32600	77.6	642	1.5	8793	20.9	42035
8	Haryana	2252	65.1			6	0.2	1200	34.7	3458
9	Himachal Pradesh	4391	87.6	2	0.0	3	0.1	619	12.3	5015
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5595	75.8					1787	24.2	7382
11	Jharkhand	9469	94.7			455	4.6	72	0.7	9996
12	Karnataka	22297	72.2	37	0.1	2177	7.1	6365	20.6	30876
13	Kerala	956	30.9	29	0.9	1877	60.7	230	7.4	3092
14	Madhya Pradesh	26928	68.6			300	0.8	11999	30.6	39227
15	Maharashtra	821	3.0	21760	80.8	2403	8.9	1946	7.2	26930
16	Manipur	303	38.3			94	11.9	395	49.9	792
17	Meghalaya	56	2.5			2203	97.5			2259
18	Mizoram	541	43.2	95	7.6	270	21.5	347	27.7	1253
19	Nagaland	287	61.7					178	38.3	465
20	Odisha	18067	84.0	86	0.4	1341	6.2	2027	9.4	21521
21	Punjab	2476	39.2	2	0.0	73	1.2	3770	59.6	6321
22	Rajasthan	25102	64.9			257	0.7	13339	34.5	38698
23	Sikkim	145	67.4					70	32.6	215
24	Tamil Nadu	387	3.9	7210	72.5	1643	16.5	698	7.0	9938
25	Tripura	1033	97.5			5	0.5	21	2.0	1059
26	Uttar Pradesh	35357	75.2			11650	24.8			47007
27	Uttarakhand	2990	69.6			269	6.3	1037	24.1	4296
28	West Bengal	1	0.1			1406	99.9			1407
29	A&N Islands	52	75.4	4	5.8			13	18.8	69
30	Chandigarh	11	61.1					7	38.9	18
31	D&N Haveli	106	94.6			4	3.6	2	1.8	112
32	Daman & Diu	23	95.8					1	4.2	24
33	Delhi	73	11.1	14	2.1	25	3.8	547	83.0	659
34	Lakshadweep	10	100.0							10
35	Puducherry	64	52.9			1	0.8	56	46.3	121
INDIA		198541	54.3	70686	19.3	32712	8.9	63704	17.4	365643

Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Primary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	5080	7.7	51942	78.9	2212	3.4	6577	10.0	65811
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1580	91.8			3	0.2	138	8.0	1721
3	Assam	30054	96.8	483	1.6			505	1.6	31042
4	Bihar	45519	99.9			22	0.0	16	0.0	45557
5	Chhattisgarh	31858	92.6	9	0.0	173	0.5	2380	6.9	34420
6	Goa	942	75.2			173	13.8	138	11.0	1253
7	Gujarat									
8	Haryana	9325	71.4	5	0.0	173	1.3	3549	27.2	13052
9	Himachal Pradesh	10718	93.1			4	0.0	795	6.9	11517
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13220	87.3					1918	12.7	15138
11	Jharkhand	19279	97.3			500	2.5	39	0.2	19818
12	Karnataka	23676	88.9	20	0.1	272	1.0	2676	10.0	26644
13	Kerala	2545	37.1	64	0.9	3981	58.0	270	3.9	6860
14	Madhya Pradesh	83004	84.9			881	0.9	13915	14.2	97800
15	Maharashtra	673	1.5	40118	87.3	2818	6.1	2322	5.1	45931
16	Manipur	2025	78.5			408	15.8	146	5.7	2579
17	Meghalaya	2539	38.4			4079	61.6			6618
18	Mizoram	856	48.0	286	16.0	155	8.7	486	27.3	1783
19	Nagaland	1442	86.8					220	13.2	1662
20	Odisha	48115	92.3	144	0.3	385	0.7	3494	6.7	52138
21	Punjab	13156	78.4	244	1.5	90	0.5	3294	19.6	16784
22	Rajasthan	2316	4.6	42896	86.0	234	0.5	4441	8.9	49887
23	Sikkim	478	62.2					291	37.8	769
24	Tamil Nadu	463	1.6	22036	74.3	1963	6.6	5192	17.5	29654
25	Tripura	2074	97.8			11	0.5	35	1.7	2120
26	Uttar Pradesh	100350	77.4			29282	22.6			129632
27	Uttarakhand	12291	80.0					3065	20.0	15356
28	West Bengal			49913	100.0					49913
29	A&N Islands	172	83.9	5	2.4			28	13.7	205
30	Chandigarh	15	60.0					10	40.0	25
31	D&N Haveli	158	91.9			13	7.6	1	0.6	172
32	Daman & Diu	47	94.0					3	6.0	50
33	Delhi			1767	68.1	47	1.8	779	30.0	2593
34	Lakshadweep	20	100.0							20
35	Puducherry	245	81.4			3	1.0	53	17.6	301
INDIA		464235	59.6	209932	27.0	47882	6.1	56776	7.3	778825

Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh									
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1910	99.1					18	0.9	1928
3	Assam									
4	Bihar	1	100.0							1
5	Chhattisgarh	143	17.0	4	0.5			694	82.5	841
6	Goa									
7	Gujarat									
8	Haryana									
9	Himachal Pradesh	14	100.0							14
10	Jammu & Kashmir									
11	Jharkhand	95	100.0							95
12	Karnataka									
13	Kerala									
14	Madhya Pradesh									
15	Maharashtra	29064	51.8	17700	31.5	2208	3.9	7173	12.8	56145
16	Manipur	1	100.0							1
17	Meghalaya	301	42.3			410	57.7			711
18	Mizoram									
19	Nagaland									
20	Odisha									
21	Punjab									
22	Rajasthan	7	87.5			1	12.5			8
23	Sikkim	764	66.5			4	0.3	381	33.2	1149
24	Tamil Nadu					7	0.1	5952	99.9	5959
25	Tripura									
26	Uttar Pradesh									
27	Uttarakhand									
28	West Bengal									
29	A&N Islands			3	12.0			22	88.0	25
30	Chandigarh									
31	D&N Haveli	119	100.0							119
32	Daman & Diu	13	52.0					12	48.0	25
33	Delhi			51	100.0					51
34	Lakshadweep	17	100.0							17
35	Puducherry	289	53.1			25	4.6	230	42.3	544
INDIA		32738	48.4	17758	26.3	2655	3.9	14482	21.4	67633

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	391741	317431	709172	802387	771394	1573781
2	Arunachal Pradesh	29952	27606	57558	30315	27847	58162
3	Assam	399799	386965	786764	373992	358819	732811
4	Bihar	116	98	214	2144990	1719147	3864137
5	Chhattisgarh	21808	17115	38923	436757	403124	839881
6	Goa	0	0	0	13457	12356	25813
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	727402	666667	1394069
8	Haryana	40273	38478	78751	232074	225852	457926
9	Himachal Pradesh	33827	22600	56427	68725	61814	130539
10	Jammu & Kashmir	77476	67355	144831	126842	115713	242555
11	Jharkhand	18935	16248	35183	780526	772469	1552995
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	589654	548886	1138540
13	Kerala	0	0	0	219087	213454	432541
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1364539	1226817	2591356
15	Maharashtra	1259699	1107107	2366806	1182324	1053066	2235390
16	Manipur	62628	56221	118849	52239	48014	100253
17	Meghalaya	96651	97319	193970	75059	73831	148890
18	Mizoram	16635	15621	32256	21177	19113	40290
19	Nagaland	62459	54609	117068	28379	25849	54228
20	Odisha	0	0	0	524858	488524	1013382
21	Punjab	0	0	0	295514	235190	530704
22	Rajasthan	118133	84545	202678	1356367	1157891	2514258
23	Sikkim	15471	13944	29415	8692	7973	16665
24	Tamil Nadu	320212	360320	680532	633297	591698	1224995
25	Tripura	2225	1610	3835	47029	45417	92446
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	3101321	2821185	5922506
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	130224	115984	246208
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	1012012	973088	1985100
29	A&N Islands	3313	2952	6265	3514	3290	6804
30	Chandigarh	9380	7666	17046	8717	7330	16047
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	4266	4073	8339
32	Daman & Diu	1085	807	1892	2299	2066	4365
33	Delhi	63473	57564	121037	185589	173982	359571
34	Lakshadweep	397	341	738	625	620	1245
35	Puducherry	20587	18928	39515	11621	10936	22557
INDIA		3066275	2773450	5839725	16595870	14983479	31579349

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	721701	705086	1426787	714682	700232	1414914
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22998	21033	44031	21224	19385	40609
3	Assam	321855	313216	635071	308405	305051	613456
4	Bihar	1697338	1350005	3047343	1371923	1080499	2452422
5	Chhattisgarh	390422	367487	757909	383715	353616	737331
6	Goa	12518	11869	24387	12990	12062	25052
7	Gujarat	690989	642782	1333771	695754	651064	1346818
8	Haryana	231408	225935	457343	230133	221965	452098
9	Himachal Pradesh	65289	59606	124895	67200	60023	127223
10	Jammu & Kashmir	128515	113730	242245	123191	112849	236040
11	Jharkhand	583381	580435	1163816	522152	502007	1024159
12	Karnataka	582624	544032	1126656	575410	541018	1116428
13	Kerala	237416	229305	466721	250395	242445	492840
14	Madhya Pradesh	1272837	1166529	2439366	1242975	1159278	2402253
15	Maharashtra	1114739	990266	2105005	1106811	985507	2092318
16	Manipur	43707	40588	84295	35093	36076	71169
17	Meghalaya	55268	53034	108302	47185	45828	93013
18	Mizoram	15307	14311	29618	13527	12560	26087
19	Nagaland	25200	24649	49849	22954	21110	44064
20	Odisha	487521	472849	960370	458844	439208	898052
21	Punjab	276034	216892	492926	277146	219693	496839
22	Rajasthan	1028278	885798	1914076	908423	776660	1685083
23	Sikkim	8893	7992	16885	8922	8372	17294
24	Tamil Nadu	634511	592887	1227398	651738	610810	1262548
25	Tripura	47838	45695	93533	47368	44675	92043
26	Uttar Pradesh	2939350	2792523	5731873	2647427	2624618	5272045
27	Uttarakhand	117292	109475	226767	115587	110290	225877
28	West Bengal	791554	765803	1557357	748994	747201	1496195
29	A&N Islands	3543	3392	6935	3691	3481	7172
30	Chandigarh	9935	8405	18340	9667	7798	17465
31	D&N Haveli	4084	3810	7894	4018	3793	7811
32	Daman & Diu	2271	1892	4163	2262	1878	4140
33	Delhi	185354	162252	347606	183278	158849	342127
34	Lakshadweep	661	586	1247	670	676	1346
35	Puducherry	11449	10582	22031	11185	10760	21945
INDIA		14762080	13534731	28296811	13824939	12831337	26656276

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	696043	684610	1380653	672355	653871	1326226
2	Arunachal Pradesh	18342	16790	35132	16735	14844	31579
3	Assam	307471	305402	612873	429822	406907	836729
4	Bihar	1189307	888372	2077679	1023062	736358	1759420
5	Chhattisgarh	352741	331683	684424	312175	289614	601789
6	Goa	12774	11581	24355	13501	11646	25147
7	Gujarat	668978	643765	1312743	606938	565625	1172563
8	Haryana	219472	213070	432542	205085	198015	403100
9	Himachal Pradesh	69048	61888	130936	70299	62987	133286
10	Jammu & Kashmir	119315	108657	227972	122471	112118	234589
11	Jharkhand	426326	396953	823279	473248	426771	900019
12	Karnataka	567478	537905	1105383	544830	510579	1055409
13	Kerala	256090	246549	502639	267801	252328	520129
14	Madhya Pradesh	1160750	1106010	2266760	1086561	993836	2080397
15	Maharashtra	1057045	955340	2012385	1042405	916243	1958648
16	Manipur	31094	28712	59806	30163	26208	56371
17	Meghalaya	42922	38217	81139	37937	38867	76804
18	Mizoram	12346	11302	23648	11888	10626	22514
19	Nagaland	19817	18517	38334	17451	15878	33329
20	Odisha	446968	425433	872401	430973	407024	837997
21	Punjab	263682	208023	471705	256495	204036	460531
22	Rajasthan	811619	676819	1488438	745076	609035	1354111
23	Sikkim	8294	8370	16664	6609	7249	13858
24	Tamil Nadu	620714	575812	1196526	642840	594104	1236944
25	Tripura	48156	45143	93299	47446	44754	92200
26	Uttar Pradesh	2421935	2386205	4808140	2201115	2145585	4346700
27	Uttarakhand	107867	102174	210041	100168	99215	199383
28	West Bengal	746145	752608	1498753	897873	880645	1778518
29	A&N Islands	3611	3489	7100	3637	3544	7181
30	Chandigarh	9197	7589	16786	9043	7182	16225
31	D&N Haveli	3835	3571	7406	3560	3040	6600
32	Daman & Diu	2170	1798	3968	2488	2013	4501
33	Delhi	174371	150804	325175	168643	142391	311034
34	Lakshadweep	902	974	1876	649	652	1301
35	Puducherry	11877	11344	23221	11313	10621	21934
INDIA		12908702	11965479	24874181	12512655	11404411	23917066

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	3607168	3515193	7122361	652530	622595	1275125
2	Arunachal Pradesh	109614	99899	209513	14547	12983	27530
3	Assam	1741545	1689395	3430940	230783	248342	479125
4	Bihar	7426620	5774381	13201001	775698	556474	1332172
5	Chhattisgarh	1875810	1745524	3621334	275230	245538	520768
6	Goa	65240	59514	124754	12249	10953	23202
7	Gujarat	3390061	3169903	6559964	546840	511034	1057874
8	Haryana	1118172	1084837	2203009	195293	192776	388069
9	Himachal Pradesh	340561	306318	646879	73233	65316	138549
10	Jammu & Kashmir	620334	563067	1183401	115690	109851	225541
11	Jharkhand	2785633	2678635	5464268	352284	217111	569395
12	Karnataka	2859996	2682420	5542416	534505	501266	1035771
13	Kerala	1230789	1184081	2414870	279303	263592	542895
14	Madhya Pradesh	6127662	5652470	11780132	1012607	896831	1909438
15	Maharashtra	5503324	4900422	10403746	1016702	907565	1924267
16	Manipur	192296	179598	371894	29482	25218	54700
17	Meghalaya	258371	249777	508148	31730	34822	66552
18	Mizoram	74245	67912	142157	11175	10200	21375
19	Nagaland	113801	106003	219804	15717	15796	31513
20	Odisha	2349164	2233038	4582202	394792	365012	759804
21	Punjab	1368871	1083834	2452705	254448	198714	453162
22	Rajasthan	4849763	4106203	8955966	819540	585524	1405064
23	Sikkim	41410	39956	81366	5446	6185	11631
24	Tamil Nadu	3183100	2965311	6148411	671953	612092	1284045
25	Tripura	237837	225684	463521	43780	41053	84833
26	Uttar Pradesh	13311148	12770116	26081264	1782944	1568563	3351507
27	Uttarakhand	571138	537138	1108276	114377	113747	228124
28	West Bengal	4196578	4119345	8315923	734591	733325	1467916
29	A&N Islands	17996	17196	35192	4252	3809	8061
30	Chandigarh	46559	38304	84863	9598	7493	17091
31	D&N Haveli	19763	18287	38050	3224	2571	5795
32	Daman & Diu	11490	9647	21137	2313	2161	4474
33	Delhi	897235	788278	1685513	166379	140320	306699
34	Lakshadweep	3507	3508	7015	620	576	1196
35	Puducherry	57445	54243	111688	13000	11499	24499
INDIA		70604246	64719437	135323683	11196855	9840907	21037762

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	641895	618818	1260713	593127	566281	1159408
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13198	11439	24637	13136	11260	24396
3	Assam	223757	242311	466068	224211	193684	417895
4	Bihar	680130	470253	1150383	610084	429476	1039560
5	Chhattisgarh	245988	223085	469073	231753	208784	440537
6	Goa	9921	8180	18101	13220	11166	24386
7	Gujarat	495906	458414	954320	531421	342854	874275
8	Haryana	184771	186636	371407	174070	179475	353545
9	Himachal Pradesh	70821	63583	134404	76775	69096	145871
10	Jammu & Kashmir	110796	94546	205342	109289	91736	201025
11	Jharkhand	219360	182486	401846	234265	144217	378482
12	Karnataka	513058	478812	991870	503203	461132	964335
13	Kerala	282354	264273	546627	277774	259275	537049
14	Madhya Pradesh	814363	700303	1514666	732674	626925	1359599
15	Maharashtra	983971	879639	1863610	923437	808043	1731480
16	Manipur	23405	22320	45725	24580	22278	46858
17	Meghalaya	27404	29124	56528	16434	18753	35187
18	Mizoram	10800	10198	20998	8381	7995	16376
19	Nagaland	15270	14120	29390	15117	14206	29323
20	Odisha	394802	366850	761652	285711	234246	519957
21	Punjab	232050	188538	420588	264838	214364	479202
22	Rajasthan	735197	504928	1240125	746568	488890	1235458
23	Sikkim	4686	5649	10335	4191	5080	9271
24	Tamil Nadu	648137	595029	1243166	622955	580044	1202999
25	Tripura	36908	36095	73003	31447	30563	62010
26	Uttar Pradesh	1730913	1366618	3097531	1704816	1344338	3049154
27	Uttarakhand	108518	105609	214127	103684	100847	204531
28	West Bengal	661709	649502	1311211	560576	570332	1130908
29	A&N Islands	3914	3628	7542	3722	3322	7044
30	Chandigarh	8774	7002	15776	8430	7218	15648
31	D&N Haveli	2678	2098	4776	1793	1167	2960
32	Daman & Diu	2279	2037	4316	1652	1326	2978
33	Delhi	195029	165215	360244	160117	141117	301234
34	Lakshadweep	640	559	1199	695	639	1334
35	Puducherry	12455	11600	24055	11613	10719	22332
INDIA		10345857	8969497	19315354	9825759	8200848	18026607

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class VI - VIII			TOTAL Class I - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	1887552	1807694	3695246	5494720	5322887	10817607
2	Arunachal Pradesh	40881	35682	76563	150495	135581	286076
3	Assam	678751	684337	1363088	2420296	2373732	4794028
4	Bihar	2065912	1456203	3522115	9492532	7230584	16723116
5	Chhattisgarh	752971	677407	1430378	2628781	2422931	5051712
6	Goa	35390	30299	65689	100630	89813	190443
7	Gujarat	1574167	1312302	2886469	4964228	4482205	9446433
8	Haryana	554134	558887	1113021	1672306	1643724	3316030
9	Himachal Pradesh	220829	197995	418824	561390	504313	1065703
10	Jammu & Kashmir	335775	296133	631908	956109	859200	1815309
11	Jharkhand	805909	543814	1349723	3591542	3222449	6813991
12	Karnataka	1550766	1441210	2991976	4410762	4123630	8534392
13	Kerala	839431	787140	1626571	2070220	1971221	4041441
14	Madhya Pradesh	2559644	2224059	4783703	8687306	7876529	16563835
15	Maharashtra	2924110	2595247	5519357	8427434	7495669	15923103
16	Manipur	77467	69816	147283	269763	249414	519177
17	Meghalaya	75568	82699	158267	333939	332476	666415
18	Mizoram	30356	28393	58749	104601	96305	200906
19	Nagaland	46104	44122	90226	159905	150125	310030
20	Odisha	1075305	966108	2041413	3424469	3199146	6623615
21	Punjab	751336	601616	1352952	2120207	1685450	3805657
22	Rajasthan	2301305	1579342	3880647	7151068	5685545	12836613
23	Sikkim	14323	16914	31237	55733	56870	112603
24	Tamil Nadu	1943045	1787165	3730210	5126145	4752476	9878621
25	Tripura	112135	107711	219846	349972	333395	683367
26	Uttar Pradesh	5218673	4279519	9498192	18529821	17049635	35579456
27	Uttarakhand	326579	320203	646782	897717	857341	1755058
28	West Bengal	1956876	1953159	3910035	6153454	6072504	12225958
29	A&N Islands	11888	10759	22647	29884	27955	57839
30	Chandigarh	26802	21713	48515	73361	60017	133378
31	D&N Haveli	7695	5836	13531	27458	24123	51581
32	Daman & Diu	6244	5524	11768	17734	15171	32905
33	Delhi	521525	446652	968177	1418760	1234930	2653690
34	Lakshadweep	1955	1774	3729	5462	5282	10744
35	Puducherry	37068	33818	70886	94513	88061	182574
INDIA		31368471	27011252	58379723	101972717	91730689	193703406

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	573034	545020	1118054	527814	491058	1018872
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9721	8419	18140	8451	7293	15744
3	Assam	177263	149359	326622	149484	123206	272690
4	Bihar	483456	306783	790239	424542	261225	685767
5	Chhattisgarh	209547	174559	384106	179783	149752	329535
6	Goa	11179	10491	21670	8040	8050	16090
7	Gujarat	434748	279571	714319	360370	236558	596928
8	Haryana	159872	160815	320687	146271	151221	297492
9	Himachal Pradesh	67125	59900	127025	65485	59015	124500
10	Jammu & Kashmir	91155	74969	166124	84109	70456	154565
11	Jharkhand	133733	92009	225742	114323	79050	193373
12	Karnataka	434335	397279	831614	375714	350381	726095
13	Kerala	270366	255429	525795	240033	241591	481624
14	Madhya Pradesh	625465	392430	1017895	542136	338991	881127
15	Maharashtra	830419	711041	1541460	782272	657181	1439453
16	Manipur	23990	22762	46752	15854	15090	30944
17	Meghalaya	14082	15722	29804	11921	13017	24938
18	Mizoram	7313	7022	14335	6939	6926	13865
19	Nagaland	9160	9022	18182	6913	6905	13818
20	Odisha	253599	210020	463619	222913	187986	410899
21	Punjab	171847	143776	315623	141485	121981	263466
22	Rajasthan	538966	306689	845655	553981	298298	852279
23	Sikkim	3260	3680	6940	2407	2286	4693
24	Tamil Nadu	545742	500450	1046192	409500	402118	811618
25	Tripura	29986	27336	57322	18331	17435	35766
26	Uttar Pradesh	1543243	1190490	2733733	1953740	1383939	3337679
27	Uttarakhand	92250	84203	176453	90951	81659	172610
28	West Bengal	529591	438641	968232	440350	351271	791621
29	A&N Islands	3498	3169	6667	3185	2957	6142
30	Chandigarh	7177	5718	12895	6919	5531	12450
31	D&N Haveli	1711	1044	2755	1325	923	2248
32	Daman & Diu	1262	1192	2454	1182	1073	2255
33	Delhi	145122	122301	267423	112850	98011	210861
34	Lakshadweep	724	682	1406	609	630	1239
35	Puducherry	11459	10779	22238	9301	9121	18422
INDIA		8445400	6722772	15168172	8019483	6232185	14251668

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class IX-X			TOTAL Class I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	1100848	1036078	2136926	6595568	6358965	12954533
2	Arunachal Pradesh	18172	15712	33884	168667	151293	319960
3	Assam	326747	272565	599312	2747043	2646297	5393340
4	Bihar	907998	568008	1476006	10400530	7798592	18199122
5	Chhattisgarh	389330	324311	713641	3018111	2747242	5765353
6	Goa	19219	18541	37760	119849	108354	228203
7	Gujarat	795118	516129	1311247	5759346	4998334	10757680
8	Haryana	306143	312036	618179	1978449	1955760	3934209
9	Himachal Pradesh	132610	118915	251525	694000	623228	1317228
10	Jammu & Kashmir	175264	145425	320689	1131373	1004625	2135998
11	Jharkhand	248056	171059	419115	3839598	3393508	7233106
12	Karnataka	810049	747660	1557709	5220811	4871290	10092101
13	Kerala	510399	497020	1007419	2580619	2468241	5048860
14	Madhya Pradesh	1167601	731421	1899022	9854907	8607950	18462857
15	Maharashtra	1612691	1368222	2980913	10040125	8863891	18904016
16	Manipur	39844	37852	77696	309607	287266	596873
17	Meghalaya	26003	28739	54742	359942	361215	721157
18	Mizoram	14252	13948	28200	118853	110253	229106
19	Nagaland	16073	15927	32000	175978	166052	342030
20	Odisha	476512	398006	874518	3900981	3597152	7498133
21	Punjab	313332	265757	579089	2433539	1951207	4384746
22	Rajasthan	1092947	604987	1697934	8244015	6290532	14534547
23	Sikkim	5667	5966	11633	61400	62836	124236
24	Tamil Nadu	955242	902568	1857810	6081387	5655044	11736431
25	Tripura	48317	44771	93088	398289	378166	776455
26	Uttar Pradesh	3496983	2574429	6071412	22026804	19624064	41650868
27	Uttarakhand	183201	165862	349063	1080918	1023203	2104121
28	West Bengal	969941	789912	1759853	7123395	6862416	13985811
29	A&N Islands	6683	6126	12809	36567	34081	70648
30	Chandigarh	14096	11249	25345	87457	71266	158723
31	D&N Haveli	3036	1967	5003	30494	26090	56584
32	Daman & Diu	2444	2265	4709	20178	17436	37614
33	Delhi	257972	220312	478284	1676732	1455242	3131974
34	Lakshadweep	1333	1312	2645	6795	6594	13389
35	Puducherry	20760	19900	40660	115273	107961	223234
INDIA		16464883	12954957	29419840	118437600	104685646	223123246

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	447851	359835	807686	365512	300715	666227
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5034	4202	9236	5158	4067	9225
3	Assam	49461	35384	84845	40501	29704	70205
4	Bihar	238948	124210	363158	115085	83366	198451
5	Chhattisgarh	86082	65562	151644	78480	57675	136155
6	Goa	7545	7368	14913	5910	6517	12427
7	Gujarat	247154	178278	425432	219449	159880	379329
8	Haryana	121163	111062	232225	115750	104785	220535
9	Himachal Pradesh	57962	45738	103700	31567	27491	59058
10	Jammu & Kashmir	64010	53213	117223	62293	52207	114500
11	Jharkhand	29330	21259	50589	26078	18280	44358
12	Karnataka	269907	256817	526724	217491	219238	436729
13	Kerala	165257	188041	353298	129431	151788	281219
14	Madhya Pradesh	385689	235533	621222	331563	199943	531506
15	Maharashtra	612155	474907	1087062	604596	464682	1069278
16	Manipur	6759	4926	11685	8782	7858	16640
17	Meghalaya	4533	5580	10113	3472	4365	7837
18	Mizoram	3804	3867	7671	3678	3300	6978
19	Nagaland	5982	4967	10949	5193	4492	9685
20	Odisha	102891	79207	182098	109077	87386	196463
21	Punjab	136145	111971	248116	107802	95547	203349
22	Rajasthan	280348	146222	426570	255050	122290	377340
23	Sikkim	1982	2180	4162	1740	1897	3637
24	Tamil Nadu	281869	314790	596659	242301	270775	513076
25	Tripura	15964	12507	28471	10544	8178	18722
26	Uttar Pradesh	643350	442657	1086007	1257694	865085	2122779
27	Uttarakhand	57245	51697	108942	45724	43279	89003
28	West Bengal	304076	224051	528127	269085	196099	465184
29	A&N Islands	2162	2230	4392	1968	1994	3962
30	Chandigarh	8238	6392	14630	6827	5960	12787
31	D&N Haveli	1086	726	1812	1187	721	1908
32	Daman & Diu	824	747	1571	673	660	1333
33	Delhi	106932	90365	197297	87086	76889	163975
34	Lakshadweep	669	620	1289	440	427	867
35	Puducherry	6668	7674	14342	5525	6521	12046
INDIA		4759075	3674785	8433860	4772712	3684061	8456773

Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class XI- XII			TOTAL Class I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	813363	660550	1473913	7408931	7019515	14428446
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10192	8269	18461	178859	159562	338421
3	Assam	89962	65088	155050	2837005	2711385	5548390
4	Bihar	354033	207576	561609	10754563	8006168	18760731
5	Chhattisgarh	164562	123237	287799	3182673	2870479	6053152
6	Goa	13455	13885	27340	133304	122239	255543
7	Gujarat	466603	338158	804761	6225949	5336492	11562441
8	Haryana	236913	215847	452760	2215362	2171607	4386969
9	Himachal Pradesh	89529	73229	162758	783529	696457	1479986
10	Jammu & Kashmir	126303	105420	231723	1257676	1110045	2367721
11	Jharkhand	55408	39539	94947	3895006	3433047	7328053
12	Karnataka	487398	476055	963453	5708209	5347345	11055554
13	Kerala	294688	339829	634517	2875307	2808070	5683377
14	Madhya Pradesh	717252	435476	1152728	10572159	9043426	19615585
15	Maharashtra	1216751	939589	2156340	11256876	9803480	21060356
16	Manipur	15541	12784	28325	325148	300050	625198
17	Meghalaya	8005	9945	17950	367947	371160	739107
18	Mizoram	7482	7167	14649	126335	117420	243755
19	Nagaland	11175	9459	20634	187153	175511	362664
20	Odisha	211968	166593	378561	4112949	3763745	7876694
21	Punjab	243947	207518	451465	2677486	2158725	4836211
22	Rajasthan	535398	268512	803910	8779413	6559044	15338457
23	Sikkim	3722	4077	7799	65122	66913	132035
24	Tamil Nadu	524170	585565	1109735	6605557	6240609	12846166
25	Tripura	26508	20685	47193	424797	398851	823648
26	Uttar Pradesh	1901044	1307742	3208786	23927848	20931806	44859654
27	Uttarakhand	102969	94976	197945	1183887	1118179	2302066
28	West Bengal	573161	420150	993311	7696556	7282566	14979122
29	A&N Islands	4130	4224	8354	40697	38305	79002
30	Chandigarh	15065	12352	27417	102522	83618	186140
31	D&N Haveli	2273	1447	3720	32767	27537	60304
32	Daman & Diu	1497	1407	2904	21675	18843	40518
33	Delhi	194018	167254	361272	1870750	1622496	3493246
34	Lakshadweep	1109	1047	2156	7904	7641	15545
35	Puducherry	12193	14195	26388	127466	122156	249622
INDIA		9531787	7358846	16890633	127969387	112044492	240013879

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	50070	41999	92069	151867	147692	299559
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	193110	186979	380089	33907	32459	66366
4	Bihar	0	0	0	384776	286334	671110
5	Chhattisgarh	5080	2812	7892	61376	55772	117148
6	Goa	0	0	0	293	261	554
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	54197	47781	101978
8	Haryana	20501	19161	39662	70125	67044	137169
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	17870	17077	34947
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6645	5228	11873	10734	9223	19957
11	Jharkhand	1744	1409	3153	123696	122425	246121
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	116895	110460	227355
13	Kerala	0	0	0	21672	20444	42116
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	243364	219327	462691
15	Maharashtra	201552	177026	378578	171630	158996	330626
16	Manipur	1867	1753	3620	1253	1093	2346
17	Meghalaya	593	495	1088	397	343	740
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	3	0	3
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	99645	94283	193928
21	Punjab	0	0	0	117578	100329	217907
22	Rajasthan	16300	11300	27600	265651	224588	490239
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	702	619	1321
24	Tamil Nadu	51211	47521	98732	156779	148655	305434
25	Tripura	310	212	522	8341	8098	16439
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	805142	737069	1542211
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	38942	36105	75047
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	305292	287858	593150
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	478	376	854	524	480	1004
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	65	61	126
32	Daman & Diu	36	36	72	41	35	76
33	Delhi	3969	4278	8247	18951	17617	36568
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	3633	3291	6924	2148	2013	4161
INDIA		557099	503876	1060975	3283856	2954541	6238397

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	135268	133710	268978	133142	131551	264693
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	30833	29653	60486	30927	30414	61341
4	Bihar	304472	222194	526666	243977	174363	418340
5	Chhattisgarh	52306	48543	100849	51505	46559	98064
6	Goa	244	271	515	337	291	628
7	Gujarat	49158	43337	92495	46469	40860	87329
8	Haryana	68868	66282	135150	67981	65087	133068
9	Himachal Pradesh	16763	16295	33058	17426	16553	33979
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10156	8821	18977	10218	8602	18820
11	Jharkhand	95270	93731	189001	81776	76480	158256
12	Karnataka	114832	109204	224036	111901	105545	217446
13	Kerala	24183	22972	47155	25892	25128	51020
14	Madhya Pradesh	226093	204562	430655	219496	204632	424128
15	Maharashtra	164511	149385	313896	161067	147943	309010
16	Manipur	1058	988	2046	913	797	1710
17	Meghalaya	312	268	580	288	236	524
18	Mizoram	2	1	3	2	4	6
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	94586	90356	184942	89227	87278	176505
21	Punjab	111433	94581	206014	112501	97185	209686
22	Rajasthan	209457	180812	390269	184973	156714	341687
23	Sikkim	715	633	1348	660	627	1287
24	Tamil Nadu	156399	149152	305551	160933	153877	314810
25	Tripura	8733	8478	17211	8889	8309	17198
26	Uttar Pradesh	759647	705757	1465404	714213	689745	1403958
27	Uttarakhand	34246	32608	66854	32271	30864	63135
28	West Bengal	238014	227098	465112	224627	218292	442919
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	634	571	1205	754	730	1484
31	D&N Haveli	74	58	132	65	50	115
32	Daman & Diu	40	32	72	52	33	85
33	Delhi	19970	16270	36240	21133	17389	38522
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2066	2049	4115	2092	2024	4116
INDIA		2930343	2658672	5589015	2755707	2538162	5293869

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	130002	128977	258979	124039	122710	246749
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	31607	30684	62291	48499	43374	91873
4	Bihar	206617	138064	344681	173639	114368	288007
5	Chhattisgarh	46542	43491	90033	43186	39932	83118
6	Goa	277	269	546	271	249	520
7	Gujarat	44895	38223	83118	41012	35346	76358
8	Haryana	63204	63617	126821	61350	58898	120248
9	Himachal Pradesh	17849	16844	34693	18220	17332	35552
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9457	8440	17897	10048	8950	18998
11	Jharkhand	73349	64486	137835	63864	51605	115469
12	Karnataka	110836	104707	215543	104786	97868	202654
13	Kerala	27005	25527	52532	27212	24860	52072
14	Madhya Pradesh	209036	198551	407587	197049	182219	379268
15	Maharashtra	152982	143650	296632	151245	137445	288690
16	Manipur	825	712	1537	858	750	1608
17	Meghalaya	249	224	473	177	189	366
18	Mizoram	4	1	5	3	2	5
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	87264	85146	172410	85619	82468	168087
21	Punjab	104297	89106	193403	94240	82205	176445
22	Rajasthan	160070	131839	291909	145996	118668	264664
23	Sikkim	619	571	1190	381	461	842
24	Tamil Nadu	151830	143842	295672	157379	149440	306819
25	Tripura	9373	8830	18203	9648	9323	18971
26	Uttar Pradesh	655963	633882	1289845	571830	541726	1113556
27	Uttarakhand	28973	28335	57308	25864	25138	51002
28	West Bengal	224946	218259	443205	259046	248248	507294
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	896	706	1602	912	790	1702
31	D&N Haveli	67	46	113	63	72	135
32	Daman & Diu	46	33	79	115	113	228
33	Delhi	20540	17413	37953	19766	16577	36343
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2228	2199	4427	2080	2012	4092
INDIA		2571848	2366674	4938522	2438397	2213338	4651735

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	674318	664640	1338958	118343	113561	231904
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	175773	166584	342357	23955	24957	48912
4	Bihar	1313481	935323	2248804	129723	76209	205932
5	Chhattisgarh	254915	234297	489212	38190	32305	70495
6	Goa	1422	1341	2763	242	210	452
7	Gujarat	235731	205547	441278	37147	29997	67144
8	Haryana	331528	320928	652456	49906	47789	97695
9	Himachal Pradesh	88128	84101	172229	19017	17242	36259
10	Jammu & Kashmir	50613	44036	94649	9704	8356	18060
11	Jharkhand	437955	408727	846682	33401	24515	57916
12	Karnataka	559250	527784	1087034	101614	93983	195597
13	Kerala	125964	118931	244895	29429	27171	56600
14	Madhya Pradesh	1095038	1009291	2104329	195660	177766	373426
15	Maharashtra	801435	737419	1538854	146921	134694	281615
16	Manipur	4907	4340	9247	805	828	1633
17	Meghalaya	1423	1260	2683	436	388	824
18	Mizoram	14	8	22	1	3	4
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	456341	439531	895872	77655	73023	150678
21	Punjab	540049	463406	1003455	96018	80943	176961
22	Rajasthan	966147	812621	1778768	149891	101538	251429
23	Sikkim	3077	2911	5988	317	359	676
24	Tamil Nadu	783320	744966	1528286	170614	157313	327927
25	Tripura	44984	43038	88022	9559	9446	19005
26	Uttar Pradesh	3506795	3308179	6814974	356864	341798	698662
27	Uttarakhand	160296	153050	313346	27149	24517	51666
28	West Bengal	1251925	1199755	2451680	215617	204907	420524
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	3720	3277	6997	828	748	1576
31	D&N Haveli	334	287	621	68	68	136
32	Daman & Diu	294	246	540	131	120	251
33	Delhi	100360	85266	185626	13096	13143	26239
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	10614	10297	20911	2397	2244	4641
INDIA		13980151	12731387	26711538	2054698	1820141	3874839

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	117418	112682	230100	112062	104929	216991
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	23889	24787	48676	23856	19989	43845
4	Bihar	97521	58676	156197	80871	48527	129398
5	Chhattisgarh	35974	29240	65214	32225	27224	59449
6	Goa	224	187	411	240	251	491
7	Gujarat	32277	26652	58929	43968	29531	73499
8	Haryana	45278	42262	87540	53071	33907	86978
9	Himachal Pradesh	17703	16239	33942	18722	17741	36463
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9040	7581	16621	9008	7307	16315
11	Jharkhand	26618	18676	45294	22238	14452	36690
12	Karnataka	95786	86697	182483	92609	80167	172776
13	Kerala	29531	26796	56327	27818	25462	53280
14	Madhya Pradesh	145871	118739	264610	126465	96847	223312
15	Maharashtra	142434	129692	272126	132831	117197	250028
16	Manipur	983	897	1880	1018	830	1848
17	Meghalaya	348	254	602	194	186	380
18	Mizoram	3	1	4	32	26	58
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	79094	73643	152737	46758	37442	84200
21	Punjab	80347	70407	150754	86863	77425	164288
22	Rajasthan	130725	83399	214124	125761	76844	202605
23	Sikkim	252	330	582	259	268	527
24	Tamil Nadu	161316	150986	312302	152512	145114	297626
25	Tripura	8075	8099	16174	6726	6857	13583
26	Uttar Pradesh	330728	309684	640412	322427	308790	631217
27	Uttarakhand	24381	21362	45743	22108	18701	40809
28	West Bengal	191410	181708	373118	158771	150852	309623
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	871	757	1628	866	846	1712
31	D&N Haveli	58	54	112	70	56	126
32	Daman & Diu	121	88	209	89	74	163
33	Delhi	21054	20956	42010	15518	16988	32506
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2319	2303	4622	2168	2107	4275
INDIA		1851649	1623834	3475483	1718124	1466937	3185061

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class VI - VIII			TOTAL Class I - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	347823	331172	678995	1022141	995812	2017953
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	71700	69733	141433	247473	236317	483790
4	Bihar	308115	183412	491527	1621596	1118735	2740331
5	Chhattisgarh	106389	88769	195158	361304	323066	684370
6	Goa	706	648	1354	2128	1989	4117
7	Gujarat	113392	86180	199572	349123	291727	640850
8	Haryana	148255	123958	272213	479783	444886	924669
9	Himachal Pradesh	55442	51222	106664	143570	135323	278893
10	Jammu & Kashmir	27752	23244	50996	78365	67280	145645
11	Jharkhand	82257	57643	139900	520212	466370	986582
12	Karnataka	290009	260847	550856	849259	788631	1637890
13	Kerala	86778	79429	166207	212742	198360	411102
14	Madhya Pradesh	467996	393352	861348	1563034	1402643	2965677
15	Maharashtra	422186	381583	803769	1223621	1119002	2342623
16	Manipur	2806	2555	5361	7713	6895	14608
17	Meghalaya	978	828	1806	2401	2088	4489
18	Mizoram	36	30	66	50	38	88
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	203507	184108	387615	659848	623639	1283487
21	Punjab	263228	228775	492003	803277	692181	1495458
22	Rajasthan	406377	261781	668158	1372524	1074402	2446926
23	Sikkim	828	957	1785	3905	3868	7773
24	Tamil Nadu	484442	453413	937855	1267762	1198379	2466141
25	Tripura	24360	24402	48762	69344	67440	136784
26	Uttar Pradesh	1010019	960272	1970291	4516814	4268451	8785265
27	Uttarakhand	73638	64580	138218	233934	217630	451564
28	West Bengal	565798	537467	1103265	1817723	1737222	3554945
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	2565	2351	4916	6285	5628	11913
31	D&N Haveli	196	178	374	530	465	995
32	Daman & Diu	341	282	623	635	528	1163
33	Delhi	49668	51087	100755	150028	136353	286381
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	6884	6654	13538	17498	16951	34449
INDIA		5624471	4910912	10535383	19604622	17642299	37246921

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	107789	101172	208961	95229	88438	183667
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	18357	15079	33436	15083	12352	27435
4	Bihar	53768	31654	85422	45808	25548	71356
5	Chhattisgarh	21129	16923	38052	20381	14800	35181
6	Goa	162	187	349	98	118	216
7	Gujarat	36682	23749	60431	29272	19166	48438
8	Haryana	37573	34098	71671	33025	27925	60950
9	Himachal Pradesh	13497	13950	27447	14933	12491	27424
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7000	5745	12745	5191	4712	9903
11	Jharkhand	13573	7858	21431	11102	6696	17798
12	Karnataka	76047	66259	142306	63443	56036	119479
13	Kerala	25909	24441	50350	21440	22277	43717
14	Madhya Pradesh	134376	86670	221046	111369	56693	168062
15	Maharashtra	123400	103741	227141	116246	95883	212129
16	Manipur	921	823	1744	722	768	1490
17	Meghalaya	173	155	328	171	112	283
18	Mizoram	59	32	91	35	21	56
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	41911	33470	75381	34242	27091	61333
21	Punjab	50490	44655	95145	45295	39075	84370
22	Rajasthan	87276	46074	133350	80911	41303	122214
23	Sikkim	170	186	356	103	97	200
24	Tamil Nadu	148650	140251	288901	104570	107287	211857
25	Tripura	5813	5794	11607	3872	3450	7322
26	Uttar Pradesh	305306	221187	526493	385974	265746	651720
27	Uttarakhand	14804	10103	24907	14291	8573	22864
28	West Bengal	132726	123650	256376	93453	80174	173627
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	583	530	1113	583	478	1061
31	D&N Haveli	59	70	129	37	40	77
32	Daman & Diu	92	63	155	80	73	153
33	Delhi	13886	14869	28755	10622	11299	21921
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2031	2165	4196	1544	1661	3205
INDIA		1474212	1175603	2649815	1359125	1030383	2389508

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class IX-X			TOTAL Class I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	203018	189610	392628	1225159	1185422	2410581
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	33440	27431	60871	280913	263748	544661
4	Bihar	99576	57202	156778	1721172	1175937	2897109
5	Chhattisgarh	41510	31723	73233	402814	354789	757603
6	Goa	260	305	565	2388	2294	4682
7	Gujarat	65954	42915	108869	415077	334642	749719
8	Haryana	70598	62023	132621	550381	506909	1057290
9	Himachal Pradesh	28430	26441	54871	172000	161764	333764
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12191	10457	22648	90556	77737	168293
11	Jharkhand	24675	14554	39229	544887	480924	1025811
12	Karnataka	139490	122295	261785	988749	910926	1899675
13	Kerala	47349	46718	94067	260091	245078	505169
14	Madhya Pradesh	245745	143363	389108	1808779	1546006	3354785
15	Maharashtra	239646	199624	439270	1463267	1318626	2781893
16	Manipur	1643	1591	3234	9356	8486	17842
17	Meghalaya	344	267	611	2745	2355	5100
18	Mizoram	94	53	147	144	91	235
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	76153	60561	136714	736001	684200	1420201
21	Punjab	95785	83730	179515	899062	775911	1674973
22	Rajasthan	168187	87377	255564	1540711	1161779	2702490
23	Sikkim	273	283	556	4178	4151	8329
24	Tamil Nadu	253220	247538	500758	1520982	1445917	2966899
25	Tripura	9685	9244	18929	79029	76684	155713
26	Uttar Pradesh	691280	486933	1178213	5208094	4755384	9963478
27	Uttarakhand	29095	18676	47771	263029	236306	499335
28	West Bengal	226179	203824	430003	2043902	1941046	3984948
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1166	1008	2174	7451	6636	14087
31	D&N Haveli	96	110	206	626	575	1201
32	Daman & Diu	172	136	308	807	664	1471
33	Delhi	24508	26168	50676	174536	162521	337057
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	3575	3826	7401	21073	20777	41850
INDIA		2833337	2205986	5039323	22437959	19848285	42286244

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	74825	61889	136714	87858	66855	154713
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	4551	3085	7636	3741	2524	6265
4	Bihar	22161	8201	30362	12490	6346	18836
5	Chhattisgarh	10475	8113	18588	10683	6943	17626
6	Goa	71	96	167	70	82	152
7	Gujarat	17501	12112	29613	17365	12033	29398
8	Haryana	20543	16181	36724	16028	12074	28102
9	Himachal Pradesh	12299	7000	19299	6241	4437	10678
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3598	2926	6524	3274	3017	6291
11	Jharkhand	2270	1319	3589	4244	993	5237
12	Karnataka	45928	39338	85266	37048	33284	70332
13	Kerala	15289	18559	33848	11365	14351	25716
14	Madhya Pradesh	62356	34568	96924	49689	29558	79247
15	Maharashtra	90966	70571	161537	89843	69052	158895
16	Manipur	233	178	411	235	189	424
17	Meghalaya	65	56	121	54	37	91
18	Mizoram	17	11	28	16	7	23
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	11720	7631	19351	11230	7725	18955
21	Punjab	28640	22650	51290	22810	19934	42744
22	Rajasthan	38857	18145	57002	34983	14901	49884
23	Sikkim	87	86	173	71	65	136
24	Tamil Nadu	68899	74917	143816	58847	63348	122195
25	Tripura	3061	2286	5347	1742	1272	3014
26	Uttar Pradesh	113680	86586	200266	212748	132189	344937
27	Uttarakhand	7246	4174	11420	6608	3698	10306
28	West Bengal	57367	37763	95130	46763	29005	75768
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	652	559	1211	412	413	825
31	D&N Haveli	30	24	54	24	29	53
32	Daman & Diu	50	36	86	32	47	79
33	Delhi	9285	9919	19204	7928	8431	16359
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1057	1221	2278	816	916	1732
INDIA		723779	550200	1273979	755258	543755	1299013

Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class XI- XII			TOTAL Class I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	162683	128744	291427	1387842	1314166	2702008
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	8292	5609	13901	289205	269357	558562
4	Bihar	34651	14547	49198	1755823	1190484	2946307
5	Chhattisgarh	21158	15056	36214	423972	369845	793817
6	Goa	141	178	319	2529	2472	5001
7	Gujarat	34866	24145	59011	449943	358787	808730
8	Haryana	36571	28255	64826	586952	535164	1122116
9	Himachal Pradesh	18540	11437	29977	190540	173201	363741
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6872	5943	12815	97428	83680	181108
11	Jharkhand	6514	2312	8826	551401	483236	1034637
12	Karnataka	82976	72622	155598	1071725	983548	2055273
13	Kerala	26654	32910	59564	286745	277988	564733
14	Madhya Pradesh	112045	64126	176171	1920824	1610132	3530956
15	Maharashtra	180809	139623	320432	1644076	1458249	3102325
16	Manipur	468	367	835	9824	8853	18677
17	Meghalaya	119	93	212	2864	2448	5312
18	Mizoram	33	18	51	177	109	286
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	22950	15356	38306	758951	699556	1458507
21	Punjab	51450	42584	94034	950512	818495	1769007
22	Rajasthan	73840	33046	106886	1614551	1194825	2809376
23	Sikkim	158	151	309	4336	4302	8638
24	Tamil Nadu	127746	138265	266011	1648728	1584182	3232910
25	Tripura	4803	3558	8361	83832	80242	164074
26	Uttar Pradesh	326428	218775	545203	5534522	4974159	10508681
27	Uttarakhand	13854	7872	21726	276883	244178	521061
28	West Bengal	104130	66768	170898	2148032	2007814	4155846
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1064	972	2036	8515	7608	16123
31	D&N Haveli	54	53	107	680	628	1308
32	Daman & Diu	82	83	165	889	747	1636
33	Delhi	17213	18350	35563	191749	180871	372620
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1873	2137	4010	22946	22914	45860
INDIA		1479037	1093955	2572992	23916996	20942240	44859236

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	22780	17231	40011	99034	95269	194303
2	Arunachal Pradesh	24456	22495	46951	24063	22196	46259
3	Assam	34231	32441	66672	57164	55617	112781
4	Bihar	0	0	0	27418	19075	46493
5	Chhattisgarh	7763	4927	12690	133918	126043	259961
6	Goa	0	0	0	806	800	1606
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	173705	144175	317880
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	3569	3280	6849
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1156	900	2056	11171	9885	21056
11	Jharkhand	6230	5219	11449	257258	252465	509723
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	48641	44920	93561
13	Kerala	0	0	0	4351	4119	8470
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	359982	329135	689117
15	Maharashtra	138441	130971	269412	170638	155790	326428
16	Manipur	25823	23553	49376	20422	17955	38377
17	Meghalaya	82153	81748	163901	61453	58967	120420
18	Mizoram	16424	15426	31850	20966	18918	39884
19	Nagaland	57032	51783	108815	26938	24251	51189
20	Odisha	0	0	0	171847	161873	333720
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	8812	5161	13973	197597	170527	368124
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	3277	3041	6318
24	Tamil Nadu	38452	35655	74107	11799	10622	22421
25	Tripura	492	415	907	21287	20585	41872
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	16759	15536	32295
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	5895	4811	10706
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	87774	83969	171743
29	A&N Islands	35	31	66	230	215	445
30	Chandigarh	8	9	17	2	10	12
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	2933	2999	5932
32	Daman & Diu	21	16	37	226	217	443
33	Delhi	216	239	455	915	570	1485
34	Lakshadweep	389	334	723	609	605	1214
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		464914	428554	893468	2022647	1858440	3881087

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	75469	74122	149591	73369	69365	142734
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17366	16382	33748	15382	14421	29803
3	Assam	48292	47123	95415	45922	45201	91123
4	Bihar	20145	13824	33969	16534	11621	28155
5	Chhattisgarh	120726	110941	231667	111362	105010	216372
6	Goa	817	763	1580	919	868	1787
7	Gujarat	130919	111984	242903	115495	98790	214285
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3445	3275	6720	3559	3300	6859
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11954	10521	22475	8330	9714	18044
11	Jharkhand	183509	180178	363687	164007	155407	319414
12	Karnataka	47822	45045	92867	46252	43693	89945
13	Kerala	4474	4159	8633	4482	4288	8770
14	Madhya Pradesh	315181	290600	605781	297960	288144	586104
15	Maharashtra	147344	134237	281581	137427	125046	262473
16	Manipur	17225	13712	30937	12123	12512	24635
17	Meghalaya	47336	46844	94180	39461	40278	79739
18	Mizoram	15131	14241	29372	13464	12475	25939
19	Nagaland	23857	23304	47161	21678	19768	41446
20	Odisha	147384	153012	300396	131160	126556	257716
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	148177	128137	276314	129153	109684	238837
23	Sikkim	3251	3038	6289	3144	3219	6363
24	Tamil Nadu	11715	10701	22416	11628	10885	22513
25	Tripura	21338	20285	41623	20814	19462	40276
26	Uttar Pradesh	16053	15497	31550	15680	15475	31155
27	Uttarakhand	5009	4704	9713	4816	4787	9603
28	West Bengal	60253	57851	118104	55675	53043	108718
29	A&N Islands	261	236	497	240	227	467
30	Chandigarh	5	6	11	6	1	7
31	D&N Haveli	3019	2883	5902	3016	2931	5947
32	Daman & Diu	229	203	432	238	205	443
33	Delhi	932	564	1496	912	587	1499
34	Lakshadweep	650	578	1228	662	667	1329
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		1649288	1538950	3188238	1504870	1407630	2912500

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	67397	61527	128924	61921	54261	116182
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13210	12252	25462	12001	10867	22868
3	Assam	45428	43848	89276	73376	65687	139063
4	Bihar	13696	8858	22554	11543	7097	18640
5	Chhattisgarh	99988	94730	194718	86741	80708	167449
6	Goa	908	822	1730	1018	881	1899
7	Gujarat	99420	85040	184460	85012	72715	157727
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3755	3527	7282	3977	3589	7566
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10296	8827	19123	10977	8795	19772
11	Jharkhand	148103	136253	284356	131340	111898	243238
12	Karnataka	46173	43038	89211	43159	39707	82866
13	Kerala	4308	4090	8398	4656	4247	8903
14	Madhya Pradesh	266337	264118	530455	227459	220220	447679
15	Maharashtra	125507	114940	240447	114595	100709	215304
16	Manipur	10355	8798	19153	9788	8698	18486
17	Meghalaya	32079	33141	65220	28684	31082	59766
18	Mizoram	12268	11242	23510	11847	10582	22429
19	Nagaland	18602	17171	35773	16451	14696	31147
20	Odisha	122672	114795	237467	112071	100391	212462
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	112469	91738	204207	105147	83714	188861
23	Sikkim	2941	3193	6134	2361	2695	5056
24	Tamil Nadu	10640	9476	20116	10339	9347	19686
25	Tripura	20302	18618	38920	19091	17371	36462
26	Uttar Pradesh	15656	14975	30631	14517	13045	27562
27	Uttarakhand	4611	5715	10326	4479	4571	9050
28	West Bengal	53078	50634	103712	55389	51548	106937
29	A&N Islands	271	247	518	313	271	584
30	Chandigarh	7	3	10	2	4	6
31	D&N Haveli	2843	2741	5584	2361	2291	4652
32	Daman & Diu	210	188	398	335	284	619
33	Delhi	900	540	1440	946	608	1554
34	Lakshadweep	883	948	1831	640	642	1282
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		1365313	1266033	2631346	1262536	1133221	2395757

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	377190	354544	731734	54728	45029	99757
2	Arunachal Pradesh	82022	76118	158140	10450	9494	19944
3	Assam	270182	257476	527658	37668	38487	76155
4	Bihar	89336	60475	149811	7661	4679	12340
5	Chhattisgarh	552735	517432	1070167	74325	68203	142528
6	Goa	4468	4134	8602	889	865	1754
7	Gujarat	604551	512704	1117255	69659	59585	129244
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	18305	16971	35276	4147	3917	8064
10	Jammu & Kashmir	52728	47742	100470	9280	6398	15678
11	Jharkhand	884217	836201	1720418	66745	53913	120658
12	Karnataka	232047	216403	448450	41391	37779	79170
13	Kerala	22271	20903	43174	4264	4067	8331
14	Madhya Pradesh	1466919	1392217	2859136	224883	211905	436788
15	Maharashtra	695511	630722	1326233	102288	89059	191347
16	Manipur	69913	61675	131588	7785	6325	14110
17	Meghalaya	209013	210312	419325	24561	28138	52699
18	Mizoram	73676	67458	141134	11122	10152	21274
19	Nagaland	107526	99190	206716	14875	14003	28878
20	Odisha	685134	656627	1341761	87196	72649	159845
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	692543	583800	1276343	99271	67101	166372
23	Sikkim	14974	15186	30160	1866	2243	4109
24	Tamil Nadu	56121	51031	107152	8815	7188	16003
25	Tripura	102832	96321	199153	15544	13228	28772
26	Uttar Pradesh	78665	74528	153193	8738	8012	16750
27	Uttarakhand	24810	24588	49398	4498	4393	8891
28	West Bengal	312169	297045	609214	43216	39182	82398
29	A&N Islands	1315	1196	2511	335	281	616
30	Chandigarh	22	24	46	1	5	6
31	D&N Haveli	14172	13845	28017	2374	1920	4294
32	Daman & Diu	1238	1097	2335	342	274	616
33	Delhi	4605	2869	7474	557	526	1083
34	Lakshadweep	3444	3440	6884	601	560	1161
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		7804654	7204274	15008928	1040075	909560	1949635

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	50285	42933	93218	45990	38751	84741
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9657	8468	18125	9318	8126	17444
3	Assam	37163	38034	75197	40529	33574	74103
4	Bihar	6137	3778	9915	5010	3280	8290
5	Chhattisgarh	68468	58954	127422	59094	50969	110063
6	Goa	816	686	1502	1108	1008	2116
7	Gujarat	56336	48186	104522	64716	50570	115286
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3883	3596	7479	4243	3918	8161
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8057	5805	13862	7633	5736	13369
11	Jharkhand	69131	41192	110323	40367	30576	70943
12	Karnataka	38613	35111	73724	38053	33549	71602
13	Kerala	3917	3712	7629	3286	3105	6391
14	Madhya Pradesh	155598	132681	288279	125873	99266	225139
15	Maharashtra	94534	80847	175381	85768	69850	155618
16	Manipur	7083	5893	12976	6258	5220	11478
17	Meghalaya	20836	23744	44580	10776	12983	23759
18	Mizoram	10754	10143	20897	8241	7866	16107
19	Nagaland	14517	13198	27715	14201	13109	27310
20	Odisha	80612	66991	147603	41072	29741	70813
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	90807	60060	150867	89770	55476	145246
23	Sikkim	1699	2138	3837	1467	1934	3401
24	Tamil Nadu	7310	6189	13499	6515	5564	12079
25	Tripura	12392	11107	23499	10310	9048	19358
26	Uttar Pradesh	8329	7889	16218	8084	6827	14911
27	Uttarakhand	4462	4103	8565	3679	3310	6989
28	West Bengal	36995	32720	69715	30750	25955	56705
29	A&N Islands	350	297	647	251	246	497
30	Chandigarh	1	10	11	2	10	12
31	D&N Haveli	1924	1487	3411	1910	1233	3143
32	Daman & Diu	330	291	621	194	143	337
33	Delhi	495	473	968	583	441	1024
34	Lakshadweep	627	547	1174	677	624	1301
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		902118	751263	1653381	765728	612008	1377736

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class VI - VIII			TOTAL Class I - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	151003	126713	277716	528193	481257	1009450
2	Arunachal Pradesh	29425	26088	55513	111447	102206	213653
3	Assam	115360	110095	225455	385542	367571	753113
4	Bihar	18808	11737	30545	108144	72212	180356
5	Chhattisgarh	201887	178126	380013	754622	695558	1450180
6	Goa	2813	2559	5372	7281	6693	13974
7	Gujarat	190711	158341	349052	795262	671045	1466307
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	12273	11431	23704	30578	28402	58980
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24970	17939	42909	77698	65681	143379
11	Jharkhand	176243	125681	301924	1060460	961882	2022342
12	Karnataka	118057	106439	224496	350104	322842	672946
13	Kerala	11467	10884	22351	33738	31787	65525
14	Madhya Pradesh	506354	443852	950206	1973273	1836069	3809342
15	Maharashtra	282590	239756	522346	978101	870478	1848579
16	Manipur	21126	17438	38564	91039	79113	170152
17	Meghalaya	56173	64865	121038	265186	275177	540363
18	Mizoram	30117	28161	58278	103793	95619	199412
19	Nagaland	43593	40310	83903	151119	139500	290619
20	Odisha	208880	169381	378261	894014	826008	1720022
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	279848	182637	462485	972391	766437	1738828
23	Sikkim	5032	6315	11347	20006	21501	41507
24	Tamil Nadu	22640	18941	41581	78761	69972	148733
25	Tripura	38246	33383	71629	141078	129704	270782
26	Uttar Pradesh	25151	22728	47879	103816	97256	201072
27	Uttarakhand	12639	11806	24445	37449	36394	73843
28	West Bengal	110961	97857	208818	423130	394902	818032
29	A&N Islands	936	824	1760	2251	2020	4271
30	Chandigarh	4	25	29	26	49	75
31	D&N Haveli	6208	4640	10848	20380	18485	38865
32	Daman & Diu	866	708	1574	2104	1805	3909
33	Delhi	1635	1440	3075	6240	4309	10549
34	Lakshadweep	1905	1731	3636	5349	5171	10520
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		2707921	2272831	4980752	10512575	9477105	19989680

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	42249	35969	78218	35735	29432	65167
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6912	6056	12968	5944	5098	11042
3	Assam	32289	25850	58139	24591	19896	44487
4	Bihar	3506	2005	5511	2868	1629	4497
5	Chhattisgarh	44475	36909	81384	40755	32158	72913
6	Goa	920	877	1797	612	619	1231
7	Gujarat	57388	40428	97816	41248	32825	74073
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2802	3311	6113	3421	2418	5839
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4707	2919	7626	4192	2602	6794
11	Jharkhand	27031	19550	46581	25127	15531	40658
12	Karnataka	31030	26327	57357	26248	22332	48580
13	Kerala	2691	2857	5548	2092	2215	4307
14	Madhya Pradesh	81237	52263	133500	71226	39621	110847
15	Maharashtra	58129	38610	96739	54759	35685	90444
16	Manipur	5683	4595	10278	4893	4298	9191
17	Meghalaya	11271	13697	24968	10033	11828	21861
18	Mizoram	7150	6899	14049	6790	6814	13604
19	Nagaland	8593	8465	17058	6992	6891	13883
20	Odisha	35709	26502	62211	30848	22350	53198
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	62744	36179	98923	63481	33582	97063
23	Sikkim	1109	1408	2517	838	902	1740
24	Tamil Nadu	5530	4322	9852	3512	2877	6389
25	Tripura	9895	8389	18284	5872	4695	10567
26	Uttar Pradesh	8207	5898	14105	10944	6598	17542
27	Uttarakhand	3142	2709	5851	2454	1960	4414
28	West Bengal	26505	20867	47372	17331	12616	29947
29	A&N Islands	226	204	430	245	236	481
30	Chandigarh	1	3	4	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	1439	875	2314	1090	755	1845
32	Daman & Diu	148	135	283	109	103	212
33	Delhi	529	465	994	448	430	878
34	Lakshadweep	703	664	1367	585	626	1211
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		583950	436207	1020157	505283	359622	864905

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class IX-X			TOTAL Class I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	77984	65401	143385	606177	546658	1152835
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12856	11154	24010	124303	113360	237663
3	Assam	56880	45746	102626	442422	413317	855739
4	Bihar	6374	3634	10008	114518	75846	190364
5	Chhattisgarh	85230	69067	154297	839852	764625	1604477
6	Goa	1532	1496	3028	8813	8189	17002
7	Gujarat	98636	73253	171889	893898	744298	1638196
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	6223	5729	11952	36801	34131	70932
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8899	5521	14420	86597	71202	157799
11	Jharkhand	52158	35081	87239	1112618	996963	2109581
12	Karnataka	57278	48659	105937	407382	371501	778883
13	Kerala	4783	5072	9855	38521	36859	75380
14	Madhya Pradesh	152463	91884	244347	2125736	1927953	4053689
15	Maharashtra	112888	74295	187183	1090989	944773	2035762
16	Manipur	10576	8893	19469	101615	88006	189621
17	Meghalaya	21304	25525	46829	286490	300702	587192
18	Mizoram	13940	13713	27653	117733	109332	227065
19	Nagaland	15585	15356	30941	166704	154856	321560
20	Odisha	66557	48852	115409	960571	874860	1835431
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	126225	69761	195986	1098616	836198	1934814
23	Sikkim	1947	2310	4257	21953	23811	45764
24	Tamil Nadu	9042	7199	16241	87803	77171	164974
25	Tripura	15767	13084	28851	156845	142788	299633
26	Uttar Pradesh	19151	12496	31647	122967	109752	232719
27	Uttarakhand	5596	4669	10265	43045	41063	84108
28	West Bengal	43836	33483	77319	466966	428385	895351
29	A&N Islands	471	440	911	2722	2460	5182
30	Chandigarh	1	3	4	27	52	79
31	D&N Haveli	2529	1630	4159	22909	20115	43024
32	Daman & Diu	257	238	495	2361	2043	4404
33	Delhi	977	895	1872	7217	5204	12421
34	Lakshadweep	1288	1290	2578	6637	6461	13098
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		1089233	795829	1885062	11601808	10272934	21874742

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	30309	19388	49697	32718	17441	50159
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3524	2934	6458	3605	2727	6332
3	Assam	9044	6420	15464	7399	4784	12183
4	Bihar	3190	1341	4531	2011	959	2970
5	Chhattisgarh	18305	14048	32353	18053	12323	30376
6	Goa	280	251	531	241	248	489
7	Gujarat	23853	16552	40405	19726	14899	34625
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2794	2156	4950	1567	1333	2900
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2987	1911	4898	3209	1888	5097
11	Jharkhand	4913	2927	7840	3622	2079	5701
12	Karnataka	16523	12832	29355	12886	10299	23185
13	Kerala	1556	1753	3309	1078	1266	2344
14	Madhya Pradesh	40411	21599	62010	33671	20196	53867
15	Maharashtra	42851	33243	76094	42322	32528	74850
16	Manipur	1485	1193	2678	1288	998	2286
17	Meghalaya	3008	3840	6848	2415	3009	5424
18	Mizoram	3730	3796	7526	3624	3230	6854
19	Nagaland	5614	5048	10662	4655	4179	8834
20	Odisha	12277	8606	20883	11901	7890	19791
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	26656	12801	39457	24503	11202	35705
23	Sikkim	649	847	1496	620	740	1360
24	Tamil Nadu	2278	1831	4109	1811	1421	3232
25	Tripura	3224	2386	5610	2045	1559	3604
26	Uttar Pradesh	5941	4130	10071	6368	3541	9909
27	Uttarakhand	1834	1318	3152	1706	1102	2808
28	West Bengal	9287	5271	14558	7813	4153	11966
29	A&N Islands	171	201	372	121	277	398
30	Chandigarh	0	2	2	2	3	5
31	D&N Haveli	684	381	1065	879	419	1298
32	Daman & Diu	72	67	139	53	51	104
33	Delhi	434	397	831	383	362	745
34	Lakshadweep	644	600	1244	416	406	822
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		278528	190070	468598	252711	167512	420223

Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class XI- XII			TOTAL Class I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	63027	36829	99856	669204	583487	1252691
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7129	5661	12790	131432	119021	250453
3	Assam	16443	11204	27647	458865	424521	883386
4	Bihar	5201	2300	7501	119719	78146	197865
5	Chhattisgarh	36358	26371	62729	876210	790996	1667206
6	Goa	521	499	1020	9334	8688	18022
7	Gujarat	43579	31451	75030	937477	775749	1713226
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	4361	3489	7850	41162	37620	78782
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6196	3799	9995	92793	75001	167794
11	Jharkhand	8535	5006	13541	1121153	1001969	2123122
12	Karnataka	29409	23131	52540	436791	394632	831423
13	Kerala	2634	3019	5653	41155	39878	81033
14	Madhya Pradesh	74082	41795	115877	2199818	1969748	4169566
15	Maharashtra	85173	65771	150944	1176162	1010544	2186706
16	Manipur	2773	2191	4964	104388	90197	194585
17	Meghalaya	5423	6849	12272	291913	307551	599464
18	Mizoram	7354	7026	14380	125087	116358	241445
19	Nagaland	10269	9227	19496	176973	164083	341056
20	Odisha	24178	16496	40674	984749	891356	1876105
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	51159	24003	75162	1149775	860201	2009976
23	Sikkim	1269	1587	2856	23222	25398	48620
24	Tamil Nadu	4089	3252	7341	91892	80423	172315
25	Tripura	5269	3945	9214	162114	146733	308847
26	Uttar Pradesh	12309	7671	19980	135276	117423	252699
27	Uttarakhand	3540	2420	5960	46585	43483	90068
28	West Bengal	17100	9424	26524	484066	437809	921875
29	A&N Islands	292	478	770	3014	2938	5952
30	Chandigarh	2	5	7	29	57	86
31	D&N Haveli	1563	800	2363	24472	20915	45387
32	Daman & Diu	125	118	243	2486	2161	4647
33	Delhi	817	759	1576	8034	5963	13997
34	Lakshadweep	1060	1006	2066	7697	7467	15164
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		531239	357582	888821	12133047	10630516	22763563

Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION
All Categories

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Secondary			Senior Secondary		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	461	140	601	5122	1096	6218
2	Arunachal Pradesh	925	1370	2295	410	739	1149
3	Assam	828	547	1375	1146	555	1701
4	Bihar	4783	2555	7338	11840	4849	16689
5	Chhattisgarh	1070	575	1645	572	381	953
6	Goa	1929	837	2766	637	334	971
7	Gujarat	354	164	518	450	151	601
8	Haryana	19632	4913	24545	20593	5499	26092
9	Himachal Pradesh	2978	1407	4385	6790	3791	10581
10	Jammu & Kashmir	393	120	513	778	296	1074
11	Jharkhand	970	809	1779	1083	319	1402
12	Karnataka	207	85	292	684	310	994
13	Kerala	726	227	953	3615	1314	4929
14	Madhya Pradesh	5137	2942	8079	2142	1033	3175
15	Maharashtra	5460	2380	7840	3323	1466	4789
16	Manipur	1291	962	2253	1314	923	2237
17	Meghalaya	461	592	1053	31	34	65
18	Mizoram	1083	1315	2398	898	1117	2015
19	Nagaland	1165	1096	2261	719	565	1284
20	Odisha	3260	1272	4532	1386	703	2089
21	Punjab	3789	1907	5696	951	293	1244
22	Rajasthan	2803	1546	4349	2076	966	3042
23	Sikkim	560	720	1280	353	540	893
24	Tamil Nadu	216	103	319	282	108	390
25	Tripura	476	256	732	314	132	446
26	Uttar Pradesh	12397	3432	15829	14018	3962	17980
27	Uttarakhand	4398	1816	6214	3949	2057	6006
28	West Bengal	5677	5298	10975	4285	3830	8115
29	A&N Islands	768	487	1255	670	641	1311
30	Chandigarh	706	423	1129	366	190	556
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	24593	9857	34450	25567	9480	35047
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1	1	2	3	1	4
INDIA		109497	50154	159651	116367	47675	164042

Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)

Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION
All Categories

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	89	166	255	5672	1402	7074
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1335	2109	3444
3	Assam	131	42	173	2105	1144	3249
4	Bihar	765	1080	1845	17388	8484	25872
5	Chhattisgarh	254	90	344	1896	1046	2942
6	Goa	72	25	97	2638	1196	3834
7	Gujarat	48	46	94	852	361	1213
8	Haryana	383	818	1201	40608	11230	51838
9	Himachal Pradesh	451	463	914	10219	5661	15880
10	Jammu & Kashmir	237	245	482	1408	661	2069
11	Jharkhand	301	215	516	2354	1343	3697
12	Karnataka	187	334	521	1078	729	1807
13	Kerala	700	1563	2263	5041	3104	8145
14	Madhya Pradesh	1335	434	1769	8614	4409	13023
15	Maharashtra	544	270	814	9327	4116	13443
16	Manipur	0	0	0	2605	1885	4490
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	492	626	1118
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1981	2432	4413
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	1884	1661	3545
20	Odisha	288	141	429	4934	2116	7050
21	Punjab	865	471	1336	5605	2671	8276
22	Rajasthan	214	109	323	5093	2621	7714
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	913	1260	2173
24	Tamil Nadu	352	272	624	850	483	1333
25	Tripura	8	7	15	798	395	1193
26	Uttar Pradesh	1471	1061	2532	27886	8455	36341
27	Uttarakhand	172	175	347	8519	4048	12567
28	West Bengal	543	86	629	10505	9214	19719
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1438	1128	2566
30	Chandigarh	116	204	320	1188	817	2005
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	735	3423	4158	50895	22760	73655
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	100	100	4	102	106
INDIA		10261	11840	22101	236125	109669	345794

Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)

Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION
Scheduled Caste

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Secondary			Senior Secondary		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	43	10	53	590	190	780
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	1	3	3	3	6
3	Assam	53	15	68	117	38	155
4	Bihar	509	244	753	1017	440	1457
5	Chhattisgarh	87	54	141	61	37	98
6	Goa	42	15	57	13	35	48
7	Gujarat	12	1	13	22	4	26
8	Haryana	3726	584	4310	3114	518	3632
9	Himachal Pradesh	771	261	1032	1556	673	2229
10	Jammu & Kashmir	18	5	23	72	13	85
11	Jharkhand	56	130	186	80	24	104
12	Karnataka	5	0	5	75	33	108
13	Kerala	12	11	23	153	74	227
14	Madhya Pradesh	984	449	1433	239	133	372
15	Maharashtra	177	72	249	154	54	208
16	Manipur	213	114	327	265	153	418
17	Meghalaya	11	17	28	2	0	2
18	Mizoram	6	4	10	3	6	9
19	Nagaland	175	82	257	93	55	148
20	Odisha	287	117	404	112	69	181
21	Punjab	503	254	757	64	24	88
22	Rajasthan	453	214	667	223	81	304
23	Sikkim	22	17	39	10	14	24
24	Tamil Nadu	35	12	47	31	14	45
25	Tripura	19	11	30	13	2	15
26	Uttar Pradesh	2109	572	2681	1736	419	2155
27	Uttarakhand	738	262	1000	475	205	680
28	West Bengal	311	227	538	265	173	438
29	A&N Islands	26	19	45	13	12	25
30	Chandigarh	107	58	165	40	20	60
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	5324	1740	7064	4638	1470	6108
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		16836	5572	22408	15249	4986	20235

Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)

Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION
Scheduled Caste

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	4	4	633	204	837
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	5	4	9
3	Assam	0	0	0	170	53	223
4	Bihar	49	9	58	1575	693	2268
5	Chhattisgarh	15	12	27	163	103	266
6	Goa	0	0	0	55	50	105
7	Gujarat	3	4	7	37	9	46
8	Haryana	17	48	65	6857	1150	8007
9	Himachal Pradesh	59	79	138	2386	1013	3399
10	Jammu & Kashmir	15	18	33	105	36	141
11	Jharkhand	23	0	23	159	154	313
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	80	33	113
13	Kerala	66	170	236	231	255	486
14	Madhya Pradesh	67	18	85	1290	600	1890
15	Maharashtra	11	8	19	342	134	476
16	Manipur	0	0	0	478	267	745
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	13	17	30
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	9	10	19
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	268	137	405
20	Odisha	12	5	17	411	191	602
21	Punjab	255	92	347	822	370	1192
22	Rajasthan	49	43	92	725	338	1063
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	32	31	63
24	Tamil Nadu	80	51	131	146	77	223
25	Tripura	0	0	0	32	13	45
26	Uttar Pradesh	211	103	314	4056	1094	5150
27	Uttarakhand	37	23	60	1250	490	1740
28	West Bengal	60	4	64	636	404	1040
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	39	31	70
30	Chandigarh	35	58	93	182	136	318
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	132	630	762	10094	3840	13934
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	17	17	0	17	17
INDIA		1196	1396	2592	33281	11954	45235

Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)

Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION
Scheduled Tribe

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Secondary			Senior Secondary		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	4	8	108	55	163
2	Arunachal Pradesh	752	1213	1965	327	654	981
3	Assam	181	142	323	151	81	232
4	Bihar	85	28	113	135	61	196
5	Chhattisgarh	339	207	546	125	94	219
6	Goa	20	9	29	2	0	2
7	Gujarat	2	0	2	4	4	8
8	Haryana	81	21	102	46	13	59
9	Himachal Pradesh	92	34	126	307	134	441
10	Jammu & Kashmir	58	24	82	74	87	161
11	Jharkhand	181	269	450	130	33	163
12	Karnataka	6	1	7	11	11	22
13	Kerala	10	1	11	22	14	36
14	Madhya Pradesh	569	335	904	183	97	280
15	Maharashtra	20	12	32	16	7	23
16	Manipur	631	502	1133	709	594	1303
17	Meghalaya	442	612	1054	9	27	36
18	Mizoram	967	1047	2014	809	1092	1901
19	Nagaland	818	895	1713	522	464	986
20	Odisha	266	112	378	102	83	185
21	Punjab	13	9	22	7	1	8
22	Rajasthan	134	62	196	60	27	87
23	Sikkim	128	142	270	87	131	218
24	Tamil Nadu	2	0	2	2	2	4
25	Tripura	384	196	580	223	109	332
26	Uttar Pradesh	66	22	88	69	20	89
27	Uttarakhand	84	68	152	86	51	137
28	West Bengal	395	447	842	352	434	786
29	A&N Islands	62	49	111	56	112	168
30	Chandigarh	9	3	12	7	4	11
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	146	121	267	200	124	324
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	6947	6587	13534	4941	4620	9561

Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)

Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION
Scheduled Tribe

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	0	8	120	59	179
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1079	1867	2946
3	Assam	0	0	0	332	223	555
4	Bihar	3	2	5	223	91	314
5	Chhattisgarh	3	6	9	467	307	774
6	Goa	0	1	1	22	10	32
7	Gujarat	8	21	29	14	25	39
8	Haryana	1	6	7	128	40	168
9	Himachal Pradesh	31	27	58	430	195	625
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3	5	8	135	116	251
11	Jharkhand	48	4	52	359	306	665
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	17	12	29
13	Kerala	8	16	24	40	31	71
14	Madhya Pradesh	20	57	77	772	489	1261
15	Maharashtra	12	2	14	48	21	69
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1340	1096	2436
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	451	639	1090
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1776	2139	3915
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	1340	1359	2699
20	Odisha	136	48	184	504	243	747
21	Punjab	20	29	49	40	39	79
22	Rajasthan	30	18	48	224	107	331
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	215	273	488
24	Tamil Nadu	8	0	8	12	2	14
25	Tripura	0	0	0	607	305	912
26	Uttar Pradesh	56	40	96	191	82	273
27	Uttarakhand	12	1	13	182	120	302
28	West Bengal	20	11	31	767	892	1659
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	118	161	279
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	16	7	23
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	16	54	70	362	299	661
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	443	348	791	12331	11555	23886

Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)

Table C1: NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools			High/Secondary Schools		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	33432	12907	46339	99013	68146	167159
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1892	550	2442	1651	756	2407
3	Assam	12694	5384	18078	43650	14363	58013
4	Bihar	13280	2463	15743	23172	4234	27406
5	Chhattisgarh	15120	7032	22152	8916	6786	15702
6	Goa	589	698	1287	1418	2028	3446
7	Gujarat	32851	14836	47687	26824	9890	36714
8	Haryana	20473	18237	38710	14760	11128	25888
9	Himachal Pradesh	10892	5864	16756	3976	2325	6301
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9378	7349	16727	12923	9352	22275
11	Jharkhand	2235	1822	4057	6478	2700	9178
12	Karnataka	16131	7098	23229	55981	43125	99106
13	Kerala	8100	22902	31002	28920	73012	101932
14	Madhya Pradesh	38943	23952	62895	25786	16554	42340
15	Maharashtra	88255	41138	129393	114225	52431	166656
16	Manipur	1645	1351	2996	5203	3516	8719
17	Meghalaya	634	710	1344	2102	2343	4445
18	Mizoram	598	460	1058	2713	1173	3886
19	Nagaland	1193	1201	2394	4001	2627	6628
20	Odisha	15309	6142	21451	48113	15190	63303
21	Punjab	15803	20926	36729	11296	14845	26141
22	Rajasthan	59437	23254	82691	60298	20751	81049
23	Sikkim	418	243	661	855	657	1512
24	Tamil Nadu	42300	51965	94265	13716	17363	31079
25	Tripura	5935	3611	9546	6535	2417	8952
26	Uttar Pradesh	100534	22821	123355	60302	16021	76323
27	Uttarakhand	16390	4800	21190	13063	4164	17227
28	West Bengal	53259	25361	78620	45221	18088	63309
29	A&N Islands	960	1091	2051	391	506	897
30	Chandigarh	632	2717	3349	400	1772	2172
31	D&N Haveli	48	56	104	166	167	333
32	Daman & Diu	42	23	65	137	124	261
33	Delhi	17757	43356	61113	3308	6777	10085
34	Lakshadweep	61	9	70	123	81	204
35	Puducherry	1599	2508	4107	1044	2022	3066
INDIA		638819	384837	1023656	746680	447434	1194114

Table C1: NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Upper Primary Schools			Primary Schools			Pre-Primary Schools		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	53351	41311	94662	95486	87711	183197			
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3355	1836	5191	2938	1369	4307	1223	776	1999
3	Assam	74000	26129	100129	57837	31265	89102			
4	Bihar	75767	42225	117992	93535	53803	147338	2	1	3
5	Chhattisgarh	31857	14095	45952	62888	31905	94793	675	846	1521
6	Goa	622	1606	2228	423	3389	3812			
7	Gujarat	119171	123745	242916						
8	Haryana	8360	7250	15610	11081	11835	22916			
9	Himachal Pradesh	17280	9147	26427	16369	13773	30142		20	20
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24859	18250	43109	26253	18080	44333	5	13	18
11	Jharkhand	43695	10105	53800	31974	18563	50537			
12	Karnataka	93394	120960	214354	32059	30481	62540			
13	Kerala	13540	31186	44726	16445	24405	40850			
14	Madhya Pradesh	111475	30920	142395	201421	90641	292062			
15	Maharashtra	109746	96927	206673	73450	65755	139205		56145	56145
16	Manipur	5057	3527	8584	4703	2968	7671		4	4
17	Meghalaya	4316	5091	9407	4480	9554	14034	281	430	711
18	Mizoram	5067	2687	7754	4228	4488	8716			
19	Nagaland	3703	2101	5804	4995	2961	7956			
20	Odisha	31033	13354	44387	71592	45658	117250			
21	Punjab	11158	28550	39708	15573	39102	54675			
22	Rajasthan	143366	67772	211138	80788	36778	117566	5	5	10
23	Sikkim	1116	1113	2229	3246	3059	6305	76	1464	1540
24	Tamil Nadu	28547	39065	67612	46615	80407	127022	3459	28713	32172
25	Tripura	6843	1844	8687	6160	1640	7800			
26	Uttar Pradesh	67083	29092	96175	180656	145584	326240			
27	Uttarakhand	12773	7881	20654	23555	24900	48455			
28	West Bengal	6226	2394	8620	107166	42866	150032			
29	A&N Islands	327	475	802	367	545	912	5	59	64
30	Chandigarh	90	287	377	36	332	368			
31	D&N Haveli	285	151	436	485	387	872			
32	Daman & Diu	226	210	436	141	264	405	7	126	133
33	Delhi	1580	6293	7873	7693	18539	26232	24	190	214
34	Lakshadweep	140	104	244	134	119	253		49	49
35	Puducherry	479	926	1405	559	1106	1665	32	1353	1385
	INDIA	1109887	788609	1898496	1285331	944232	2229563	5794	90194	95988

Table C2: PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	90	96	88	93	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	62	37	17	7	
3	Assam	29	29	90	64	
4	Bihar	95	98	90	85	100
5	Chhattisgarh	70	73	72	67	63
6	Goa	92	100	100	94	
7	Gujarat	100	100	100		
8	Haryana	97	94	85	95	
9	Himachal Pradesh	100	100	100	100	100
10	Jammu & Kashmir	66	64	61	53	
11	Jharkhand	100	100	100	100	
12	Karnataka	100	100	100	100	
13	Kerala	100	100	100	100	
14	Madhya Pradesh	79	76	91	90	
15	Maharashtra	99	96	96	96	99
16	Manipur	38	42	35	36	100
17	Meghalaya	36	36	36	45	
18	Mizoram	30	40	50	39	
19	Nagaland	32	25	19	24	
20	Odisha	100	92	91	88	
21	Punjab	100	100	100	100	
22	Rajasthan	92	83	80	86	100
23	Sikkim	58	55	42	68	39
24	Tamil Nadu	100	100	100	100	100
25	Tripura	63	63	47	74	
26	Uttar Pradesh	97	97	95	98	
27	Uttarakhand	100	100	100	100	
28	West Bengal	86	80	80	83	
29	A&N Islands	100	99	99	95	84
30	Chandigarh	98	99	96	96	
31	D&N Haveli	92	94	93	93	
32	Daman & Diu	96	100	96	100	88
33	Delhi	100	100	100	100	100
34	Lakshadweep	100	100	100	100	100
35	Puducherry	98	96	98	99	84
	INDIA	92	89	91	90	74

Table C3: NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	39	69	77	92	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	29	46	55	47	63
3	Assam	42	33	35	54	
4	Bihar	19	18	56	58	50
5	Chhattisgarh	47	76	44	51	125
6	Goa	119	143	258	801	
7	Gujarat	45	37	104		
8	Haryana	89	75	87	107	
9	Himachal Pradesh	54	58	53	84	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	78	72	73	69	260
11	Jharkhand	82	42	23	58	
12	Karnataka	44	77	130	95	
13	Kerala	283	252	230	148	
14	Madhya Pradesh	62	64	28	45	
15	Maharashtra	47	46	88	90	
16	Manipur	82	68	70	63	
17	Meghalaya	112	111	118	213	153
18	Mizoram	77	43	53	106	
19	Nagaland	101	66	57	59	
20	Odisha	40	32	43	64	
21	Punjab	132	131	256	251	
22	Rajasthan	39	34	47	46	100
23	Sikkim	58	77	100	94	1926
24	Tamil Nadu	123	127	137	172	830
25	Tripura	61	37	27	27	
26	Uttar Pradesh	23	27	43	81	
27	Uttarakhand	29	32	62	106	
28	West Bengal	48	40	38	40	
29	A&N Islands	114	129	145	149	1180
30	Chandigarh	430	443	319	922	
31	D&N Haveli	117	101	53	80	
32	Daman & Diu	55	91	93	187	1800
33	Delhi	244	205	398	241	792
34	Lakshadweep	15	66	74	89	
35	Puducherry	157	194	193	198	4228
INDIA		60	60	71	73	1557

Table C4: PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/S enior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	34	32	26	31	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	29	23	25	22	21
3	Assam	27	20	20	30	
4	Bihar	46	56	51	72	71
5	Chhattisgarh	28	27	30	38	26
6	Goa	21	18	30	26	
7	Gujarat	39	31	35		
8	Haryana	35	44	41	58	
9	Himachal Pradesh	25	33	15	17	11
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14	14	14	29	3073
11	Jharkhand	47	60	55	73	
12	Karnataka	41	25	30	19	
13	Kerala	27	26	26	25	
14	Madhya Pradesh	24	32	33	41	
15	Maharashtra	39	32	32	30	42
16	Manipur	23	27	22	33	13
17	Meghalaya	18	24	15	47	0
18	Mizoram	14	11	8	17	
19	Nagaland	31	24	15	20	
20	Odisha	18	22	34	39	
21	Punjab	33	30	18	39	
22	Rajasthan	28	22	29	44	32
23	Sikkim	12	8	14	13	19
24	Tamil Nadu	39	38	47	37	23
25	Tripura	25	25	18	27	
26	Uttar Pradesh	65	58	77	77	
27	Uttarakhand	24	14	22	23	
28	West Bengal	53	59	55	44	
29	A&N Islands	20	17	16	15	28
30	Chandigarh	30	35	36	31	
31	D&N Haveli	36	26	23	43	
32	Daman & Diu	45	18	27	52	14
33	Delhi	31	34	31	43	28
34	Lakshadweep	31	13	15	28	15
35	Puducherry	27	24	21	20	29
	INDIA	38	32	34	45	35

Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	96.0	96.7	96.3	77.7	77.0	77.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	159.0	150.4	154.8	88.2	80.0	84.2
3	Assam	107.4	107.2	107.3	66.5	69.4	67.9
4	Bihar	119.9	100.8	110.7	54.3	41.3	48.0
5	Chhattisgarh	141.9	135.4	138.7	94.7	87.2	91.0
6	Goa	103.3	99.8	101.6	90.4	82.8	86.7
7	Gujarat	116.1	124.5	120.0	88.8	83.4	86.2
8	Haryana	83.3	98.1	90.0	67.1	80.1	73.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	110.7	110.3	110.5	114.9	112.5	113.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	105.1	104.4	104.8	90.6	86.0	88.4
11	Jharkhand	155.2	155.3	155.3	71.4	50.2	61.0
12	Karnataka	106.2	104.4	105.3	91.4	88.6	90.0
13	Kerala	91.7	92.2	91.9	104.2	100.4	102.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	150.0	149.4	149.7	105.6	97.9	101.9
15	Maharashtra	104.7	101.5	103.1	90.8	87.2	89.1
16	Manipur	182.1	175.4	178.8	109.1	101.5	105.4
17	Meghalaya	179.3	176.0	177.6	78.0	86.7	82.3
18	Mizoram	167.0	157.0	162.1	101.6	97.7	99.7
19	Nagaland	95.6	95.1	95.3	57.6	58.9	58.2
20	Odisha	119.1	120.1	119.6	86.4	81.2	83.8
21	Punjab	105.9	104.2	105.1	92.2	89.6	91.1
22	Rajasthan	121.3	114.2	117.9	94.8	71.4	83.6
23	Sikkim	151.7	147.4	149.6	78.0	92.9	85.4
24	Tamil Nadu	115.5	114.7	115.1	114.1	110.7	112.4
25	Tripura	146.9	144.1	145.5	103.0	102.4	102.7
26	Uttar Pradesh	111.6	118.5	114.8	73.2	65.6	69.6
27	Uttarakhand	109.8	113.2	111.4	103.2	110.1	106.5
28	West Bengal	100.6	101.9	101.2	72.3	74.7	73.5
29	A&N Islands	87.4	87.5	87.4	89.9	86.6	88.3
30	Chandigarh	76.7	75.3	76.0	78.3	74.7	76.6
31	D&N Haveli	107.4	115.9	111.3	81.5	76.7	79.4
32	Daman & Diu	101.6	103.2	102.3	98.4	108.4	102.8
33	Delhi	114.9	117.0	115.9	104.7	104.1	104.4
34	Lakshadweep	90.8	92.7	91.7	73.5	71.6	72.6
35	Puducherry	109.6	107.4	108.5	109.8	102.4	106.2
	INDIA	114.7	114.0	114.3	82.7	76.6	79.8

Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)			Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	88.8	89.0	88.9	65.7	64.6	65.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	130.5	122.1	126.4	57.4	52.0	54.8
3	Assam	91.6	92.7	92.1	48.2	42.2	45.3
4	Bihar	94.9	78.2	86.9	37.0	25.7	31.6
5	Chhattisgarh	124.2	117.3	120.8	74.4	64.1	69.4
6	Goa	98.3	93.3	95.9	71.4	73.0	72.2
7	Gujarat	105.8	108.8	107.2	66.7	48.8	58.3
8	Haryana	77.1	91.2	83.5	54.6	65.6	59.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	112.3	111.2	111.8	100.4	98.1	99.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	99.5	97.2	98.4	67.5	60.4	64.1
11	Jharkhand	122.9	114.8	118.9	33.4	24.5	29.1
12	Karnataka	100.5	98.3	99.4	69.4	67.3	68.4
13	Kerala	96.4	95.3	95.8	93.7	93.3	93.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	133.5	130.1	131.8	73.0	49.8	61.9
15	Maharashtra	99.4	96.1	97.8	73.2	68.1	70.8
16	Manipur	152.8	145.7	149.3	82.2	81.2	81.7
17	Meghalaya	138.5	140.1	139.3	39.3	44.5	41.9
18	Mizoram	140.7	133.2	137.0	69.9	70.9	70.4
19	Nagaland	80.3	80.6	80.4	29.4	31.4	30.4
20	Odisha	106.4	104.9	105.7	57.0	49.6	53.4
21	Punjab	100.6	98.5	99.7	55.5	56.3	55.9
22	Rajasthan	111.3	97.9	104.9	69.1	42.5	56.5
23	Sikkim	122.1	125.5	123.8	45.2	48.4	46.8
24	Tamil Nadu	115.0	113.1	114.1	81.3	80.8	81.1
25	Tripura	129.2	127.4	128.3	65.0	62.9	64.0
26	Uttar Pradesh	97.2	98.6	97.9	74.4	61.2	68.2
27	Uttarakhand	107.3	112.1	109.6	85.4	84.0	84.7
28	West Bengal	89.5	91.2	90.3	52.7	45.0	49.0
29	A&N Islands	88.4	87.1	87.8	75.3	74.3	74.8
30	Chandigarh	77.2	75.1	76.3	59.1	60.4	59.7
31	D&N Haveli	98.6	103.2	100.7	50.1	42.0	46.6
32	Daman & Diu	100.4	105.0	102.5	57.8	65.0	61.1
33	Delhi	110.9	112.0	111.4	74.4	73.3	73.9
34	Lakshadweep	83.7	84.4	84.1	80.5	81.6	81.1
35	Puducherry	109.7	105.4	107.6	96.0	94.6	95.3
	INDIA	102.5	99.6	101.1	64.8	55.5	60.4

Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	83.9	83.8	83.8	47.0	40.1	43.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	114.8	107.1	111.0	31.5	26.8	29.2
3	Assam	82.7	82.5	82.6	13.2	10.1	11.7
4	Bihar	83.5	68.0	76.1	14.7	9.8	12.4
5	Chhattisgarh	114.3	106.8	110.6	31.6	24.7	28.3
6	Goa	92.7	89.1	91.0	51.7	56.4	54.0
7	Gujarat	97.9	96.5	97.2	38.7	31.7	35.4
8	Haryana	72.5	85.8	78.6	41.5	44.4	42.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	109.9	108.4	109.2	66.5	58.4	62.6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	92.7	89.3	91.1	46.6	41.9	44.3
11	Jharkhand	104.8	96.8	100.9	7.5	5.8	6.7
12	Karnataka	94.0	91.8	92.9	40.5	41.8	41.2
13	Kerala	95.8	94.9	95.4	53.4	63.0	58.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	121.6	114.4	118.1	45.0	30.2	38.0
15	Maharashtra	94.0	90.3	92.2	53.9	46.1	50.2
16	Manipur	137.6	131.9	134.8	31.4	26.9	29.2
17	Meghalaya	117.2	119.7	118.4	11.8	15.1	13.5
18	Mizoram	125.5	119.9	122.7	35.9	35.7	35.8
19	Nagaland	69.4	70.0	69.7	20.0	18.3	19.2
20	Odisha	96.3	93.4	94.8	25.1	20.4	22.8
21	Punjab	91.1	89.4	90.3	41.7	42.0	41.9
22	Rajasthan	102.9	87.0	95.4	34.3	19.3	27.3
23	Sikkim	105.5	109.0	107.3	29.1	32.4	30.7
24	Tamil Nadu	108.0	106.3	107.2	43.3	50.9	47.0
25	Tripura	115.4	113.6	114.5	34.9	28.5	31.8
26	Uttar Pradesh	92.7	91.3	92.0	40.5	31.7	36.4
27	Uttarakhand	102.8	106.3	104.5	47.0	47.1	47.1
28	West Bengal	81.7	81.6	81.6	30.5	23.7	27.2
29	A&N Islands	85.7	84.5	85.1	47.1	56.2	51.3
30	Chandigarh	73.6	72.3	73.0	63.6	71.0	66.8
31	D&N Haveli	89.9	92.9	91.3	45.6	36.7	41.7
32	Daman & Diu	92.2	97.3	94.5	30.7	42.0	35.3
33	Delhi	103.2	103.7	103.4	54.2	53.6	53.9
34	Lakshadweep	83.1	83.8	83.5	79.2	76.4	77.8
35	Puducherry	106.9	103.3	105.1	55.4	66.2	60.7
INDIA		94.8	90.7	92.9	37.2	31.6	34.5

Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	56.2	52.2	54.2	77.2	76.0	76.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	44.3	39.3	41.9	99.8	92.7	96.3
3	Assam	30.7	26.2	28.5	70.9	70.4	70.7
4	Bihar	26.0	17.9	22.2	72.4	59.0	66.0
5	Chhattisgarh	53.1	44.6	48.9	100.7	93.5	97.2
6	Goa	61.7	64.8	63.2	85.9	83.6	84.7
7	Gujarat	52.6	40.2	46.8	87.8	85.4	86.7
8	Haryana	48.0	54.9	51.2	67.1	78.5	72.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	83.3	77.9	80.7	102.2	99.5	100.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	56.8	50.9	54.0	84.3	80.7	82.6
11	Jharkhand	20.5	15.2	17.9	88.4	81.9	85.2
12	Karnataka	54.7	54.4	54.6	84.4	83.0	83.7
13	Kerala	73.4	78.1	75.7	88.6	89.4	89.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	59.0	40.1	50.0	109.0	100.9	105.1
15	Maharashtra	63.5	57.0	60.4	87.0	82.7	85.0
16	Manipur	56.5	53.8	55.2	118.4	113.1	115.8
17	Meghalaya	25.4	29.7	27.5	98.2	100.9	99.6
18	Mizoram	52.7	53.1	52.9	109.3	104.8	107.1
19	Nagaland	24.7	24.8	24.7	60.5	60.8	60.6
20	Odisha	40.9	34.9	38.0	84.0	80.6	82.3
21	Punjab	48.5	49.0	48.7	82.2	80.6	81.5
22	Rajasthan	51.9	31.0	42.0	91.8	76.1	84.3
23	Sikkim	37.1	40.3	38.7	91.7	95.3	93.5
24	Tamil Nadu	62.0	65.6	63.8	96.5	96.5	96.5
25	Tripura	49.8	45.5	47.7	100.9	98.3	99.6
26	Uttar Pradesh	57.4	46.6	52.4	84.1	81.7	82.9
27	Uttarakhand	66.0	65.3	65.7	93.2	96.0	94.6
28	West Bengal	41.5	34.3	38.0	72.6	71.5	72.1
29	A&N Islands	61.3	65.7	63.3	79.1	80.1	79.6
30	Chandigarh	61.4	65.5	63.2	71.9	72.1	72.0
31	D&N Haveli	48.1	39.6	44.3	84.2	86.0	85.1
32	Daman & Diu	43.3	53.7	47.8	81.0	88.5	84.3
33	Delhi	64.2	63.3	63.7	94.3	94.6	94.4
34	Lakshadweep	79.9	79.2	79.6	82.5	82.7	82.6
35	Puducherry	75.5	80.2	77.9	98.2	96.9	97.6
	INDIA	51.0	43.5	47.4	85.0	80.8	83.0

Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	101.0	103.0	102.0	79.2	79.8	79.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	159.3	156.0	157.7	97.8	96.7	97.2
4	Bihar	123.9	97.0	111.1	53.3	36.3	45.3
5	Chhattisgarh	154.0	147.4	150.8	106.6	92.2	99.5
6	Goa	107.5	102.8	105.1	82.3	82.0	82.2
7	Gujarat	112.5	112.1	112.3	84.3	72.4	78.7
8	Haryana	115.4	132.2	123.1	85.9	84.6	85.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	108.8	111.1	109.9	110.9	110.0	110.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	122.9	120.3	121.7	94.3	85.5	90.1
11	Jharkhand	185.4	180.2	182.9	60.2	45.6	53.2
12	Karnataka	112.0	110.0	111.0	94.3	90.1	92.3
13	Kerala	104.9	102.5	103.7	115.8	108.9	112.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	165.3	167.9	166.5	119.7	112.7	116.4
15	Maharashtra	141.0	138.3	139.7	118.6	115.8	117.3
16	Manipur	182.4	168.3	175.5	154.0	142.4	148.3
17	Meghalaya	202.1	201.0	201.6	231.8	185.2	207.8
18	Mizoram	350.0	66.7	137.5	1200.0	750.0	942.9
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	133.1	134.6	133.8	96.3	91.3	93.9
21	Punjab	127.6	129.2	128.4	103.9	106.5	105.1
22	Rajasthan	129.5	123.0	126.4	93.5	68.1	81.6
23	Sikkim	207.6	197.8	202.7	85.4	94.6	90.1
24	Tamil Nadu	133.0	133.1	133.1	134.1	130.5	132.3
25	Tripura	162.9	159.8	161.4	121.5	124.6	123.0
26	Uttar Pradesh	130.8	137.0	133.7	66.5	71.5	68.8
27	Uttarakhand	154.5	159.7	157.0	123.8	118.9	121.5
28	West Bengal	122.6	120.8	121.7	85.7	85.2	85.5
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	28.5	28.6	28.5	36.8	38.2	37.5
31	D&N Haveli	121.5	104.0	112.7	117.4	150.8	131.2
32	Daman & Diu	73.7	75.9	74.7	121.4	121.0	121.2
33	Delhi	67.4	64.4	66.0	51.4	59.6	55.2
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	112.2	111.0	111.6	110.3	108.0	109.2
	INDIA	129.2	127.7	128.5	86.8	83.3	85.2

Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)			Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	92.3	93.9	93.1	70.4	72.1	71.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	134.7	132.1	133.4	70.1	58.3	64.2
4	Bihar	99.0	76.1	88.1	27.4	19.4	23.8
5	Chhattisgarh	136.2	126.5	131.4	65.3	53.6	59.7
6	Goa	97.6	94.9	96.3	46.3	57.2	51.6
7	Gujarat	101.5	96.5	99.1	72.5	52.9	63.3
8	Haryana	104.4	114.3	108.9	60.6	63.3	61.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	109.6	110.6	110.1	84.2	85.4	84.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	111.0	105.5	108.4	64.0	56.3	60.2
11	Jharkhand	139.5	132.0	135.9	27.7	18.9	23.6
12	Karnataka	105.3	102.5	103.9	65.6	64.4	65.0
13	Kerala	109.1	104.9	107.0	89.6	89.6	89.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	148.4	147.6	148.0	96.9	67.7	83.6
15	Maharashtra	132.4	129.7	131.1	99.5	93.4	96.6
16	Manipur	170.9	157.7	164.4	131.7	127.5	129.6
17	Meghalaya	213.2	194.4	204.0	107.5	87.3	97.6
18	Mizoram	714.3	237.5	382.6	4700.0	1766.7	2940.0
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	119.1	118.0	118.6	54.5	44.4	49.6
21	Punjab	118.8	120.7	119.6	54.3	55.7	54.9
22	Rajasthan	116.3	102.8	109.9	58.9	36.2	48.5
23	Sikkim	159.3	155.7	157.5	42.0	42.9	42.4
24	Tamil Nadu	133.4	132.1	132.8	103.1	104.7	103.9
25	Tripura	145.5	145.0	145.2	71.0	69.6	70.3
26	Uttar Pradesh	107.6	113.5	110.4	70.3	59.5	65.4
27	Uttarakhand	143.3	145.0	144.1	74.1	52.1	63.6
28	West Bengal	108.1	107.0	107.6	50.6	49.1	49.9
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	31.4	31.9	31.6	24.6	24.5	24.5
31	D&N Haveli	119.9	118.0	119.0	75.6	129.4	97.2
32	Daman & Diu	93.4	94.8	94.0	111.0	86.6	98.7
33	Delhi	61.1	62.5	61.8	36.3	42.9	39.4
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	111.4	109.8	110.6	88.9	92.5	90.7
INDIA		113.3	111.2	112.3	66.2	58.7	62.7

Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	87.8	89.6	88.7	58.1	51.4	55.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	121.4	116.7	119.1	16.9	12.4	14.7
4	Bihar	86.0	66.6	76.9	10.5	5.2	8.1
5	Chhattisgarh	122.5	112.8	117.7	33.5	27.1	30.5
6	Goa	87.1	87.3	87.2	27.2	40.6	33.4
7	Gujarat	95.4	87.3	91.6	36.7	28.9	33.1
8	Haryana	95.5	104.1	99.4	31.7	29.5	30.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	104.4	105.5	105.0	55.2	37.4	46.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	101.0	94.4	97.8	31.6	29.4	30.6
11	Jharkhand	117.9	111.8	115.0	7.8	3.2	5.7
12	Karnataka	97.0	94.9	96.0	41.1	41.8	41.4
13	Kerala	104.9	101.6	103.3	49.2	62.0	55.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	138.4	133.1	135.9	45.8	33.3	40.3
15	Maharashtra	125.6	122.5	124.1	74.3	67.7	71.3
16	Manipur	162.4	151.0	156.8	37.9	31.5	34.8
17	Meghalaya	189.8	170.7	180.5	37.2	37.3	37.3
18	Mizoram	1600.0	478.9	839.3	550.0	900.0	637.5
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	106.1	103.0	104.6	16.5	11.5	14.1
21	Punjab	105.4	107.2	106.2	28.9	28.6	28.7
22	Rajasthan	105.1	90.3	98.2	27.0	14.9	21.6
23	Sikkim	134.7	132.0	133.4	23.3	20.9	22.1
24	Tamil Nadu	127.2	126.5	126.8	52.7	60.4	56.4
25	Tripura	128.9	128.2	128.6	33.5	26.6	30.1
26	Uttar Pradesh	100.5	103.9	102.1	35.2	29.1	32.4
27	Uttarakhand	129.9	127.1	128.5	36.0	23.2	30.0
28	West Bengal	96.0	95.2	95.6	23.1	16.7	20.1
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	30.1	30.5	30.3	25.0	27.9	26.3
31	D&N Haveli	110.0	120.0	114.6	45.8	57.0	50.7
32	Daman & Diu	96.6	93.0	95.0	57.3	59.7	58.5
33	Delhi	55.7	58.2	56.9	25.3	29.1	27.2
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	106.8	106.1	106.5	44.1	52.6	48.3
INDIA		104.0	101.2	102.6	35.6	30.7	33.3

Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	64.4	62.0	63.2	82.9	83.5	83.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	43.1	35.7	39.5	103.1	99.2	101.2
4	Bihar	19.4	12.5	16.3	75.3	58.3	67.4
5	Chhattisgarh	49.5	40.8	45.3	108.1	99.9	104.2
6	Goa	37.2	49.7	43.1	77.6	80.6	79.1
7	Gujarat	54.2	40.7	47.9	84.9	76.8	81.1
8	Haryana	46.3	46.6	46.4	84.9	91.8	88.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	69.7	61.5	65.8	96.1	94.2	95.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	46.7	42.3	44.6	87.5	81.6	84.6
11	Jharkhand	18.0	11.4	15.0	101.1	96.3	98.8
12	Karnataka	53.7	53.6	53.7	87.8	86.8	87.3
13	Kerala	69.1	75.7	72.4	94.9	94.5	94.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	71.8	51.4	62.7	123.8	118.9	121.5
15	Maharashtra	86.8	80.8	84.0	116.7	113.7	115.3
16	Manipur	85.0	81.1	83.1	140.4	130.4	135.5
17	Meghalaya	72.3	64.9	68.9	162.2	150.3	156.5
18	Mizoram	1587.5	1420.0	1523.1	1180.0	519.0	794.4
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	35.5	28.2	31.9	91.1	87.7	89.5
21	Punjab	41.5	42.2	41.8	92.2	93.7	92.9
22	Rajasthan	43.3	26.0	35.5	92.8	79.2	86.5
23	Sikkim	32.4	31.4	31.9	114.7	111.3	113.0
24	Tamil Nadu	78.1	82.9	80.4	114.6	115.4	115.0
25	Tripura	51.8	48.0	49.9	110.8	109.6	110.2
26	Uttar Pradesh	53.3	44.9	49.5	90.6	93.3	91.8
27	Uttarakhand	55.3	38.1	47.1	114.9	111.1	113.1
28	West Bengal	36.8	33.2	35.1	83.3	82.4	82.8
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	24.8	26.1	25.4	29.3	30.2	29.7
31	D&N Haveli	61.2	91.6	74.0	99.0	109.8	103.9
32	Daman & Diu	85.2	74.0	79.6	90.9	87.6	89.4
33	Delhi	30.8	35.9	33.2	50.3	52.9	51.5
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	65.9	72.7	69.3	95.7	96.9	96.3
INDIA		51.1	45.1	48.3	92.9	90.3	91.7

Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	112.9	113.3	113.1	85.0	82.8	84.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	175.9	166.3	171.2	96.6	86.4	91.5
3	Assam	131.6	128.7	130.1	89.1	86.6	87.9
4	Bihar	152.8	111.1	132.7	56.7	38.1	47.7
5	Chhattisgarh	126.5	120.4	123.5	82.5	74.4	78.5
6	Goa	14893.3	9842.9	11947.2	11720.8	12185.7	11937.8
7	Gujarat	123.7	113.7	118.9	72.0	64.7	68.5
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	141.1	136.2	138.7	149.5	148.6	149.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	70.4	69.3	69.9	57.6	46.6	52.4
11	Jharkhand	182.6	178.6	180.7	61.1	44.3	52.7
12	Karnataka	112.7	108.1	110.4	96.6	91.2	94.0
13	Kerala	132.7	130.3	131.5	123.5	125.1	124.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	156.6	155.6	156.1	105.6	96.2	101.0
15	Maharashtra	122.0	119.7	120.9	91.7	85.7	88.9
16	Manipur	175.6	160.8	168.3	82.8	72.2	77.6
17	Meghalaya	164.6	167.7	166.1	66.4	77.3	71.8
18	Mizoram	172.3	161.5	166.9	104.2	99.9	102.1
19	Nagaland	99.4	97.5	98.5	59.8	58.7	59.3
20	Odisha	130.0	133.8	131.8	75.4	65.2	70.5
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	127.9	117.1	122.7	96.3	69.6	83.6
23	Sikkim	260.5	258.8	259.7	129.9	160.9	145.5
24	Tamil Nadu	146.9	146.0	146.5	119.6	109.0	114.5
25	Tripura	162.9	158.1	160.5	103.2	95.7	99.6
26	Uttar Pradesh	953.9	942.2	948.2	581.0	559.5	570.6
27	Uttarakhand	147.6	153.5	150.4	134.9	132.7	133.8
28	West Bengal	118.0	115.4	116.7	70.7	67.0	68.9
29	A&N Islands	72.9	75.9	74.3	87.3	81.6	84.5
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	105.0	116.7	110.5	87.9	82.5	85.5
32	Daman & Diu	92.9	97.7	95.1	115.0	120.0	117.2
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	90.7	92.8	91.7	73.7	71.6	72.7
35	Puducherry						
	INDIA	137.5	133.9	135.8	85.7	76.4	81.2

Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)			Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	103.2	103.3	103.2	66.8	66.9	66.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	144.6	134.5	139.6	59.2	51.6	55.4
3	Assam	115.1	112.3	113.7	62.5	49.7	56.1
4	Bihar	118.0	84.7	101.9	28.8	18.5	24.0
5	Chhattisgarh	110.7	104.0	107.4	51.3	43.6	47.5
6	Goa	13483.3	10623.8	11943.6	15320.0	10685.7	12616.7
7	Gujarat	105.5	96.4	101.2	55.7	45.8	51.0
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	144.4	141.0	142.7	114.8	110.3	112.6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	65.7	61.1	63.5	30.8	21.8	26.6
11	Jharkhand	137.3	127.9	132.6	27.4	18.8	23.1
12	Karnataka	106.7	101.9	104.3	68.3	64.8	66.6
13	Kerala	129.4	128.5	129.0	71.9	81.2	76.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	139.3	135.4	137.4	49.4	31.4	40.6
15	Maharashtra	111.4	107.9	109.7	54.5	39.0	47.1
16	Manipur	139.3	126.5	133.1	58.1	52.5	55.4
17	Meghalaya	125.3	131.4	128.4	37.2	44.8	41.0
18	Mizoram	144.8	136.7	140.8	70.7	71.8	71.3
19	Nagaland	83.5	81.8	82.7	31.0	32.6	31.8
20	Odisha	111.2	110.1	110.7	36.3	29.0	32.8
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	116.9	100.7	109.1	67.1	41.3	54.9
23	Sikkim	207.9	219.6	213.8	74.2	86.8	80.5
24	Tamil Nadu	137.9	133.7	135.9	71.0	66.1	68.7
25	Tripura	140.8	135.4	138.1	64.6	57.8	61.3
26	Uttar Pradesh	825.5	812.4	819.1	718.1	474.8	597.2
27	Uttarakhand	143.0	146.1	144.5	83.6	74.3	79.1
28	West Bengal	100.4	97.9	99.2	40.5	34.5	37.7
29	A&N Islands	78.2	78.1	78.2	63.4	66.4	64.8
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	99.1	105.7	102.2	55.8	45.4	51.2
32	Daman & Diu	100.9	105.4	102.9	50.0	59.2	54.0
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	83.8	84.5	84.1	80.5	82.3	81.4
35	Puducherry						
	INDIA	119.0	113.4	116.3	51.7	40.7	46.4

Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	96.5	97.0	96.7	64.1	40.7	52.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	125.8	116.2	121.0	33.6	26.5	30.0
3	Assam	103.9	98.6	101.2	17.9	11.8	14.8
4	Bihar	100.7	72.3	87.1	26.5	13.1	20.2
5	Chhattisgarh	99.1	92.4	95.8	23.9	17.5	20.7
6	Goa	13770.3	10635.1	12058.2	2894.4	4158.3	3400.0
7	Gujarat	96.0	87.0	91.7	27.9	22.4	25.3
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	138.3	134.7	136.5	80.8	63.6	72.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	58.9	53.7	56.4	23.3	16.4	20.1
11	Jharkhand	115.5	106.2	110.9	4.9	2.9	3.9
12	Karnataka	98.9	94.8	96.9	37.0	34.8	36.0
13	Kerala	117.7	118.9	118.3	41.9	48.3	45.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	123.3	116.9	120.2	27.2	15.0	21.0
15	Maharashtra	100.5	94.7	97.8	45.0	37.1	41.2
16	Manipur	121.6	110.8	116.3	14.9	12.6	13.8
17	Meghalaya	106.5	112.9	109.7	9.3	11.8	10.5
18	Mizoram	128.8	122.8	125.8	36.7	35.9	36.3
19	Nagaland	72.1	71.2	71.6	20.1	19.1	19.6
20	Odisha	97.3	95.2	96.3	15.5	11.0	13.3
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	107.7	89.9	99.2	29.9	14.9	22.6
23	Sikkim	179.3	191.2	185.3	49.9	58.8	54.5
24	Tamil Nadu	125.7	122.1	124.0	35.9	32.3	34.2
25	Tripura	125.9	120.5	123.3	23.1	17.8	20.5
26	Uttar Pradesh	806.7	751.5	779.7	488.1	305.7	397.1
27	Uttarakhand	130.9	131.6	131.3	54.2	36.9	45.5
28	West Bengal	88.2	85.5	86.9	17.1	10.0	13.7
29	A&N Islands	75.2	75.7	75.5	46.3	81.3	63.2
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	91.3	95.4	93.2	48.8	27.5	38.6
32	Daman & Diu	90.8	96.6	93.4	26.2	31.6	28.5
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	83.1	84.0	83.6	79.4	76.0	77.7
35	Puducherry						
	INDIA	106.0	99.6	102.9	27.7	19.4	23.6

Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	65.6	54.3	60.3	92.1	89.2	90.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	46.5	39.1	42.8	109.5	100.0	104.8
3	Assam	40.1	30.5	35.2	88.6	82.6	85.6
4	Bihar	27.7	16.0	22.2	89.8	63.8	77.3
5	Chhattisgarh	38.2	30.9	34.6	87.7	80.9	84.3
6	Goa	7332.1	7673.1	7496.3	11382.9	9761.8	10539.2
7	Gujarat	42.7	34.8	39.0	86.3	77.8	82.2
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	97.8	86.3	92.1	128.6	122.0	125.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	27.2	19.2	23.5	53.4	48.1	50.9
11	Jharkhand	16.7	11.1	13.9	98.6	90.0	94.4
12	Karnataka	53.1	50.7	52.0	88.9	86.1	87.5
13	Kerala	57.3	64.7	61.0	105.5	107.1	106.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	39.0	23.4	31.3	110.2	102.2	106.2
15	Maharashtra	50.0	38.1	44.2	92.3	86.0	89.3
16	Manipur	36.3	32.3	34.3	102.2	93.1	97.8
17	Meghalaya	23.1	28.1	25.6	89.3	94.8	92.0
18	Mizoram	53.5	53.7	53.6	112.2	107.1	109.7
19	Nagaland	25.5	25.8	25.6	62.6	61.7	62.2
20	Odisha	26.7	20.5	23.7	86.1	83.4	84.8
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	49.4	28.4	39.3	96.5	78.8	88.1
23	Sikkim	62.2	72.7	67.6	157.0	167.6	162.4
24	Tamil Nadu	54.4	49.8	52.3	113.1	109.7	111.5
25	Tripura	44.6	38.0	41.4	110.0	104.3	107.2
26	Uttar Pradesh	606.3	392.3	499.8	761.5	686.2	724.5
27	Uttarakhand	69.1	55.2	62.2	118.2	115.2	116.7
28	West Bengal	29.3	22.4	26.0	76.9	73.6	75.3
29	A&N Islands	55.5	73.4	64.0	70.9	76.6	73.6
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	52.9	37.4	45.8	86.5	87.2	86.8
32	Daman & Diu	38.5	45.9	41.7	80.8	86.8	83.5
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	80.0	79.4	79.7	82.6	82.8	82.7
35	Puducherry						
	INDIA	40.3	30.3	35.4	94.3	87.4	91.0

Table E1: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.01	0.99	1.00	0.98	1.00	0.86	0.93	0.98
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.95	0.91	0.94	0.91	0.93	0.85	0.89	0.93
3	Assam	1.00	1.04	1.01	0.88	1.00	0.77	0.86	0.99
4	Bihar	0.84	0.76	0.82	0.69	0.81	0.67	0.69	0.81
5	Chhattisgarh	0.95	0.92	0.94	0.86	0.93	0.78	0.84	0.93
6	Goa	0.97	0.92	0.95	1.02	0.96	1.09	1.05	0.97
7	Gujarat	1.07	0.94	1.03	0.73	0.99	0.82	0.76	0.97
8	Haryana	1.18	1.19	1.18	1.20	1.18	1.07	1.14	1.17
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.98	0.99	0.88	0.94	0.97
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.99	0.95	0.98	0.90	0.96	0.90	0.90	0.96
11	Jharkhand	1.00	0.70	0.93	0.73	0.92	0.77	0.74	0.93
12	Karnataka	0.98	0.97	0.98	0.97	0.98	1.03	0.99	0.98
13	Kerala	1.01	0.96	0.99	1.00	0.99	1.18	1.06	1.01
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.00	0.93	0.97	0.68	0.94	0.67	0.68	0.93
15	Maharashtra	0.97	0.96	0.97	0.93	0.96	0.85	0.90	0.95
16	Manipur	0.96	0.93	0.95	0.99	0.96	0.86	0.95	0.95
17	Meghalaya	0.98	1.11	1.01	1.13	1.02	1.28	1.17	1.03
18	Mizoram	0.94	0.96	0.95	1.01	0.96	0.99	1.01	0.96
19	Nagaland	0.99	1.02	1.00	1.07	1.01	0.91	1.00	1.01
20	Odisha	1.01	0.94	0.99	0.87	0.97	0.82	0.85	0.96
21	Punjab	0.98	0.97	0.98	1.01	0.98	1.01	1.01	0.98
22	Rajasthan	0.94	0.75	0.88	0.61	0.85	0.56	0.60	0.83
23	Sikkim	0.97	1.19	1.03	1.07	1.03	1.12	1.09	1.04
24	Tamil Nadu	0.99	0.97	0.98	0.99	0.99	1.18	1.06	1.00
25	Tripura	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.97	0.98	0.82	0.91	0.97
26	Uttar Pradesh	1.06	0.90	1.01	0.82	0.98	0.78	0.81	0.97
27	Uttarakhand	1.03	1.07	1.04	0.98	1.03	1.00	0.99	1.03
28	West Bengal	1.01	1.03	1.02	0.85	1.00	0.78	0.83	0.98
29	A&N Islands	1.00	0.96	0.99	0.99	0.99	1.19	1.07	1.01
30	Chandigarh	0.98	0.95	0.97	1.02	0.98	1.12	1.07	1.00
31	D&N Haveli	1.08	0.94	1.05	0.84	1.03	0.81	0.82	1.02
32	Daman & Diu	1.02	1.10	1.05	1.12	1.05	1.37	1.24	1.09
33	Delhi	1.02	0.99	1.01	0.98	1.01	0.99	0.99	1.00
34	Lakshadweep	1.02	0.97	1.01	1.01	1.01	0.96	0.99	1.00
35	Puducherry	0.98	0.93	0.96	0.99	0.97	1.19	1.06	0.99
	INDIA	0.99	0.93	0.97	0.86	0.96	0.85	0.85	0.95

Table E2: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.02	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02	0.88	0.96	1.01
2	Arunachal Pradesh								
3	Assam	0.98	0.99	0.98	0.83	0.96	0.73	0.83	0.96
4	Bihar	0.78	0.68	0.77	0.71	0.77	0.50	0.65	0.77
5	Chhattisgarh	0.96	0.86	0.93	0.82	0.92	0.81	0.82	0.92
6	Goa	0.96	1.00	0.97	1.23	1.00	1.49	1.34	1.04
7	Gujarat	1.00	0.86	0.95	0.73	0.91	0.79	0.75	0.90
8	Haryana	1.15	0.98	1.10	1.04	1.09	0.93	1.01	1.08
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.02	0.99	1.01	1.01	1.01	0.68	0.88	0.98
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.98	0.91	0.95	0.88	0.93	0.93	0.91	0.93
11	Jharkhand	0.97	0.76	0.95	0.68	0.95	0.41	0.63	0.95
12	Karnataka	0.98	0.96	0.97	0.98	0.98	1.02	1.00	0.99
13	Kerala	0.98	0.94	0.96	1.00	0.97	1.26	1.09	1.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.02	0.94	1.00	0.70	0.96	0.73	0.71	0.96
15	Maharashtra	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.94	0.98	0.91	0.93	0.97
16	Manipur	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.97	0.93	0.83	0.95	0.93
17	Meghalaya	0.99	0.80	0.91	0.81	0.90	1.00	0.90	0.93
18	Mizoram	0.19	0.63	0.33	0.38	0.30	1.64	0.89	0.44
19	Nagaland								
20	Odisha	1.01	0.95	0.99	0.81	0.97	0.70	0.79	0.96
21	Punjab	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.03	1.02	0.99	1.02	1.02
22	Rajasthan	0.95	0.73	0.88	0.61	0.86	0.55	0.60	0.85
23	Sikkim	0.95	1.11	0.98	1.02	0.98	0.90	0.97	0.97
24	Tamil Nadu	1.00	0.97	0.99	1.02	0.99	1.15	1.06	1.01
25	Tripura	0.98	1.03	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.79	0.93	0.99
26	Uttar Pradesh	1.05	1.07	1.06	0.85	1.03	0.83	0.84	1.03
27	Uttarakhand	1.03	0.96	1.01	0.70	0.98	0.64	0.69	0.97
28	West Bengal	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.97	0.99	0.73	0.90	0.99
29	A&N Islands								
30	Chandigarh	1.00	1.04	1.02	1.00	1.01	1.12	1.05	1.03
31	D&N Haveli	0.86	1.29	0.98	1.71	1.09	1.25	1.50	1.11
32	Daman & Diu	1.03	1.00	1.02	0.78	0.96	1.04	0.87	0.96
33	Delhi	0.96	1.16	1.02	1.18	1.04	1.15	1.17	1.05
34	Lakshadweep								
35	Puducherry	0.99	0.98	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.19	1.10	1.01
	INDIA	0.99	0.96	0.98	0.89	0.97	0.86	0.88	0.97

Table E3: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.00	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.01	0.63	0.83	0.97
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.95	0.89	0.93	0.87	0.92	0.79	0.84	0.91
3	Assam	0.98	0.97	0.98	0.80	0.95	0.66	0.76	0.93
4	Bihar	0.73	0.67	0.72	0.64	0.72	0.50	0.58	0.71
5	Chhattisgarh	0.95	0.90	0.94	0.85	0.93	0.73	0.81	0.92
6	Goa	0.66	1.04	0.79	0.70	0.77	1.44	1.05	0.86
7	Gujarat	0.92	0.90	0.91	0.82	0.91	0.80	0.82	0.90
8	Haryana								
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.97	0.99	0.98	0.96	0.97	0.79	0.88	0.95
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.98	0.81	0.93	0.71	0.91	0.70	0.71	0.90
11	Jharkhand	0.98	0.72	0.93	0.69	0.92	0.58	0.67	0.91
12	Karnataka	0.96	0.94	0.95	0.95	0.96	0.94	0.95	0.97
13	Kerala	0.98	1.01	0.99	1.13	1.01	1.15	1.13	1.01
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.99	0.91	0.97	0.63	0.95	0.55	0.60	0.93
15	Maharashtra	0.98	0.93	0.97	0.72	0.94	0.82	0.76	0.93
16	Manipur	0.92	0.87	0.91	0.90	0.91	0.84	0.89	0.91
17	Meghalaya	1.02	1.16	1.05	1.21	1.06	1.26	1.21	1.06
18	Mizoram	0.94	0.96	0.94	1.02	0.95	0.98	1.00	0.95
19	Nagaland	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.05	0.99	0.95	1.01	0.99
20	Odisha	1.03	0.86	0.99	0.80	0.98	0.71	0.77	0.97
21	Punjab								
22	Rajasthan	0.92	0.72	0.86	0.62	0.83	0.50	0.57	0.82
23	Sikkim	0.99	1.24	1.06	1.17	1.07	1.18	1.17	1.07
24	Tamil Nadu	0.99	0.91	0.97	0.93	0.97	0.90	0.92	0.97
25	Tripura	0.97	0.93	0.96	0.89	0.96	0.77	0.85	0.95
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.99	0.96	0.98	0.66	0.93	0.63	0.65	0.90
27	Uttarakhand	1.04	0.98	1.02	0.89	1.01	0.68	0.80	0.97
28	West Bengal	0.98	0.95	0.97	0.85	0.97	0.59	0.77	0.96
29	A&N Islands	1.04	0.93	1.00	1.05	1.01	1.76	1.32	1.08
30	Chandigarh								
31	D&N Haveli	1.11	0.94	1.07	0.81	1.05	0.56	0.71	1.01
32	Daman & Diu	1.05	1.04	1.04	1.18	1.06	1.21	1.19	1.07
33	Delhi								
34	Lakshadweep	1.02	0.97	1.01	1.02	1.01	0.96	0.99	1.00
35	Puducherry								
	INDIA	0.97	0.89	0.95	0.79	0.94	0.70	0.75	0.93

Table F1: NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	97	96	97	94	96	81	89	95
2	Arunachal Pradesh	91	87	90	86	90	81	85	89
3	Assam	97	101	98	83	96	72	81	96
4	Bihar	78	70	76	63	75	59	61	74
5	Chhattisgarh	93	90	92	83	91	75	81	90
6	Goa	91	86	89	96	90	103	99	92
7	Gujarat	94	83	90	65	87	72	68	86
8	Haryana	97	101	98	102	99	91	97	98
9	Himachal Pradesh	90	90	90	90	90	82	86	89
10	Jammu & Kashmir	91	88	90	83	89	83	83	88
11	Jharkhand	96	67	90	69	88	71	69	88
12	Karnataka	94	93	93	92	93	98	94	94
13	Kerala	96	94	95	97	96	115	104	98
14	Madhya Pradesh	92	87	91	63	87	61	62	86
15	Maharashtra	89	89	89	85	88	77	82	87
16	Manipur	93	90	92	95	93	82	91	92
17	Meghalaya	97	109	100	111	100	124	114	101
18	Mizoram	91	94	92	98	93	96	97	93
19	Nagaland	93	96	94	99	94	85	93	94
20	Odisha	95	90	93	84	92	79	82	92
21	Punjab	79	80	79	85	80	85	85	81
22	Rajasthan	85	69	80	55	76	50	54	75
23	Sikkim	96	118	102	105	102	110	107	103
24	Tamil Nadu	93	92	93	94	93	112	101	94
25	Tripura	95	96	95	93	95	78	87	94
26	Uttar Pradesh	96	82	92	74	89	69	72	87
27	Uttarakhand	94	98	96	91	95	92	91	94
28	West Bengal	98	100	99	81	96	73	78	95
29	A&N Islands	96	91	94	92	93	102	96	94
30	Chandigarh	82	81	82	80	81	82	81	82
31	D&N Haveli	93	76	88	65	86	64	64	84
32	Daman & Diu	84	88	86	93	86	94	93	87
33	Delhi	88	86	87	85	87	86	86	87
34	Lakshadweep	100	91	97	98	97	94	97	97
35	Puducherry	94	91	93	96	94	116	103	96
INDIA		92	86	90	79	88	77	78	88

Table F2: NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	99	95	97	93	97	79	87	95
2	Arunachal Pradesh								
3	Assam	95	97	95	82	94	68	79	93
4	Bihar	71	60	69	57	68	42	53	68
5	Chhattisgarh	92	83	89	76	88	71	75	87
6	Goa	94	92	93	117	96	126	120	98
7	Gujarat	87	76	84	65	81	69	67	80
8	Haryana	97	84	93	88	92	77	84	91
9	Himachal Pradesh	95	92	94	93	94	62	81	91
10	Jammu & Kashmir	87	84	86	86	86	86	86	86
11	Jharkhand	93	70	90	59	88	35	54	88
12	Karnataka	94	90	93	88	92	88	88	92
13	Kerala	94	92	93	99	94	123	108	97
14	Madhya Pradesh	92	84	90	58	85	57	58	84
15	Maharashtra	92	90	91	83	90	77	81	89
16	Manipur	88	91	89	97	91	78	93	90
17	Meghalaya	89	85	87	78	86	78	78	85
18	Mizoram	57	83	76	56	63	55	56	62
19	Nagaland								
20	Odisha	96	90	95	80	93	67	77	92
21	Punjab	86	87	86	87	86	83	86	86
22	Rajasthan	84	64	78	52	75	45	50	74
23	Sikkim	95	116	99	104	99	96	101	99
24	Tamil Nadu	95	94	95	98	95	108	101	96
25	Tripura	96	100	97	95	97	74	88	96
26	Uttar Pradesh	94	95	95	70	91	67	69	90
27	Uttarakhand	95	88	93	64	90	57	62	88
28	West Bengal	96	95	96	90	95	64	82	93
29	A&N Islands								
30	Chandigarh	88	92	90	86	89	91	89	89
31	D&N Haveli	86	91	88	115	92	98	109	92
32	Daman & Diu	84	83	83	79	82	101	86	84
33	Delhi	85	103	91	107	93	107	107	94
34	Lakshadweep								
35	Puducherry	97	97	97	107	99	114	109	100
	INDIA	91	87	90	78	88	74	77	88

Table F3: NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	94	84	91	84	90	58	72	87
2	Arunachal Pradesh	93	89	92	87	91	79	84	91
3	Assam	95	95	95	80	93	68	78	93
4	Bihar	68	62	67	57	66	44	51	65
5	Chhattisgarh	94	88	92	81	91	73	78	90
6	Goa	93	91	92	98	93	96	97	93
7	Gujarat	85	83	84	74	83	72	74	83
8	Haryana								
9	Himachal Pradesh	93	93	93	92	93	80	87	91
10	Jammu & Kashmir	91	72	85	62	82	61	62	81
11	Jharkhand	95	71	91	67	90	59	66	89
12	Karnataka	93	90	92	85	91	79	83	90
13	Kerala	94	95	94	106	96	115	109	97
14	Madhya Pradesh	95	88	93	60	91	56	59	90
15	Maharashtra	91	85	89	66	87	77	71	86
16	Manipur	88	83	87	84	87	79	83	86
17	Meghalaya	101	115	104	120	105	126	121	105
18	Mizoram	92	94	92	98	93	96	97	93
19	Nagaland	92	92	92	99	93	90	95	93
20	Odisha	96	81	92	73	91	68	72	91
21	Punjab								
22	Rajasthan	84	65	79	55	76	47	53	75
23	Sikkim	101	125	107	119	108	125	121	109
24	Tamil Nadu	91	84	89	80	88	80	80	88
25	Tripura	94	87	92	83	91	75	81	91
26	Uttar Pradesh	95	90	94	65	89	62	64	87
27	Uttarakhand	99	93	97	83	95	68	78	93
28	West Bengal	95	88	93	76	92	55	70	90
29	A&N Islands	91	88	90	93	90	164	120	97
30	Chandigarh	109	625	188	300	193	250	267	197
31	D&N Haveli	98	75	91	64	88	51	59	85
32	Daman & Diu	89	82	86	93	87	94	93	87
33	Delhi	62	88	69	92	72	93	92	74
34	Lakshadweep	100	91	97	100	97	95	98	97
35	Puducherry								
INDIA		92	84	90	73	89	67	71	88

Table G1: DROP OUT RATES**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	16.0	15.0	15.5	40.0	41.3	40.7	60.1	61.4	60.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	41.8	39.7	40.8	44.9	43.3	44.2	63.4	62.4	63.0
3	Assam	-	-	-	68.2	68.3	68.3	78.5	79.6	79.0
4	Bihar	47.8	47.2	47.5	60.2	55.4	58.3	74.5	74.4	74.4
5	Chhattisgarh	26.2	26.9	26.5	37.9	37.2	37.5	56.2	56.1	56.2
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.2	32.9	34.6
7	Gujarat	39.1	3.3	25.9	46.4	40.8	44.3	56.2	62.3	58.8
8	Haryana	10.5	-	5.2	20.6	1.5	11.9	36.3	23.8	30.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	2.3	3.6	2.9	-	0.9	-	17.6	21.9	19.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2.0	2.4	2.2	28.5	20.9	25.2	42.7	38.0	40.7
11	Jharkhand	22.4	18.8	20.7	55.8	65.8	60.3	80.1	82.3	81.1
12	Karnataka	4.9	3.4	4.2	30.3	30.1	30.2	50.4	49.2	49.8
13	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Madhya Pradesh	21.0	19.2	20.2	30.9	29.5	30.3	53.6	62.8	57.6
15	Maharashtra	19.5	22.9	21.2	25.4	28.6	27.0	41.2	46.5	43.7
16	Manipur	39.5	45.2	42.3	42.9	44.9	43.9	58.9	57.1	58.0
17	Meghalaya	52.5	51.0	51.8	70.4	65.9	68.2	78.4	76.2	77.3
18	Mizoram	31.7	35.2	33.4	46.4	46.8	46.6	70.2	66.4	68.4
19	Nagaland	40.7	40.4	40.5	47.1	47.3	47.2	68.3	66.8	67.6
20	Odisha	33.3	32.9	33.1	59.1	54.0	56.9	68.3	65.8	67.2
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.2	43.2	43.2
22	Rajasthan	49.3	52.0	50.6	59.3	57.9	58.8	69.9	74.5	71.7
23	Sikkim	42.0	31.5	36.9	53.0	39.4	46.4	82.0	82.5	82.3
24	Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.4	38.3	39.9
25	Tripura	24.6	20.1	22.5	49.5	45.5	47.6	71.7	70.3	71.0
26	Uttar Pradesh	41.2	34.0	37.8	30.6	9.5	22.7	19.7	4.7	14.1
27	Uttarakhand	35.8	31.8	33.9	24.7	27.1	25.9	33.3	39.6	36.5
28	West Bengal	30.7	28.8	29.8	60.9	57.7	59.3	70.4	73.8	72.0
29	A&N Islands	13.6	10.1	11.9	13.7	16.9	15.2	26.8	26.2	26.5
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.7	3.5
31	D&N Haveli	16.7	24.6	20.6	53.2	65.0	58.7	65.5	72.1	68.5
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	4.3	14.9	9.3	34.5	31.0	32.9
33	Delhi	-	7.8	0.5	14.9	20.2	17.4	29.6	35.2	32.3
34	Lakshadweep	7.4	3.7	5.6	16.7	15.1	15.9	26.1	14.2	20.5
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	3.3	5.9
INDIA		29.6	25.8	27.8	41.1	36.9	39.3	54.0	54.4	54.2

Table G2: DROP OUT RATES**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	21.1	19.2	20.2	42.6	45.1	43.8	65.5	66.9	66.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
3	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	84.0	83.8	83.9
4	Bihar	50.5	49.5	50.1	72.9	73.5	73.1	85.9	84.8	85.5
5	Chhattisgarh	29.8	28.2	29.1	40.5	43.7	42.0	64.7	70.4	67.3
6	Goa	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	67.4	58.2	63.0
7	Gujarat	46.4	47.6	46.9	42.4	56.1	48.8	60.5	70.3	65.0
8	Haryana	-	-	-	9.0	35.9	21.8	47.0	49.9	48.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	15.2	15.0	15.1	17.8	19.5	18.6	35.8	43.5	39.6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.4	51.0	51.2
11	Jharkhand	23.1	19.1	21.4	68.2	70.9	69.3	85.4	85.3	85.4
12	Karnataka	8.3	5.9	7.1	37.8	44.9	41.3	54.8	57.9	56.3
13	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.2	5.3	9.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	20.0	16.8	18.5	32.8	34.7	33.7	44.4	63.0	52.5
15	Maharashtra	20.7	23.0	21.8	26.5	30.8	28.6	38.3	45.5	41.8
16	Manipur	34.5	36.5	35.5	-	-	-	8.6	4.6	6.6
17	Meghalaya	66.5	57.1	62.2	79.0	79.5	79.2	81.0	87.3	84.1
18	Mizoram	95.2	95.9	95.5	-	-	-	52.7	66.7	59.1
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Odisha	26.3	25.0	25.7	72.5	67.7	70.6	77.2	76.9	77.1
21	Punjab	13.2	16.9	15.0	21.3	23.5	22.4	60.9	61.7	61.3
22	Rajasthan	50.0	51.5	50.7	60.6	68.7	64.2	71.7	79.8	75.1
23	Sikkim	59.3	43.6	52.0	51.6	46.7	49.2	87.7	85.8	86.9
24	Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.0	8.5	11.3
25	Tripura	11.7	6.0	9.0	33.8	28.0	31.0	63.2	64.2	63.7
26	Uttar Pradesh	41.6	23.5	34.0	65.7	38.9	56.3	40.2	29.7	36.3
27	Uttarakhand	35.0	33.8	34.4	41.7	50.0	45.8	45.2	69.3	57.7
28	West Bengal	22.8	22.4	22.6	60.2	59.3	59.8	78.0	77.3	77.7
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	20.0	10.6	15.6	57.4	62.9	60.0
31	D&N Haveli	30.0	13.3	22.0	5.4	13.8	9.4	40.3	34.4	37.4
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	7.7	10.5	9.0	-	-	-	50.3	44.7	47.6
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.0	5.4	11.9
INDIA		29.6	23.0	26.6	50.3	43.3	47.3	59.6	60.1	59.8

Table G3: DROP OUT RATES**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	37.2	42.5	39.8	66.5	70.2	68.3	80.9	82.8	81.8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	43.3	39.4	41.5	48.9	47.6	48.3	66.3	65.9	66.1
3	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	84.5	82.5	83.6
4	Bihar	30.9	29.2	30.3	66.6	58.6	63.8	81.1	74.3	79.1
5	Chhattisgarh	37.7	37.9	37.8	52.7	54.0	53.3	70.9	71.2	71.0
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	53.2	51.8	52.6	64.3	66.4	65.3	73.3	74.8	74.0
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	2.3	4.8	3.5	-	-	-	5.4	31.1	18.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	47.7	47.0	47.4	-	-	-	72.8	72.3	72.6
11	Jharkhand	33.6	31.1	32.5	77.7	79.2	78.4	86.3	86.8	86.5
12	Karnataka	4.8	6.0	5.4	28.6	32.5	30.5	45.3	51.1	48.1
13	Kerala	-	-	-	8.3	11.6	10.0	38.4	31.6	35.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	32.5	24.8	28.9	37.8	40.5	39.0	68.7	76.4	71.9
15	Maharashtra	32.1	34.3	33.2	46.5	51.7	49.0	65.7	75.1	70.1
16	Manipur	51.2	53.1	52.1	-	-	-	70.8	72.6	71.7
17	Meghalaya	55.2	51.0	53.1	80.4	75.3	77.9	79.7	75.7	77.7
18	Mizoram	31.7	35.3	33.5	-	13.9	4.8	70.7	66.9	68.9
19	Nagaland	35.3	35.8	35.5	39.7	36.3	38.1	69.2	65.1	67.3
20	Odisha	35.1	35.4	35.2	83.4	83.9	83.6	86.2	85.2	85.8
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	50.1	54.6	52.2	62.9	70.6	66.3	68.0	74.8	70.8
23	Sikkim	43.1	31.3	37.4	28.5	-	14.5	66.4	60.8	63.7
24	Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	3.1	1.1	54.7	62.4	58.5
25	Tripura	33.0	31.9	32.5	62.3	63.3	62.8	77.6	79.9	78.7
26	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	15.1	-	5.4	-	-	-
27	Uttarakhand	21.2	10.2	16.0	22.9	35.4	29.3	19.6	37.1	28.4
28	West Bengal	50.5	49.2	49.9	77.3	73.5	75.7	88.9	83.5	87.1
29	A&N Islands	18.1	27.3	22.6	21.8	29.5	25.8	28.8	28.3	28.5
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	24.2	25.0	24.6	35.6	52.2	43.3	65.4	72.3	68.6
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	57.8	55.2	56.6
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.1	-	0.1
34	Lakshadweep	8.4	4.5	6.5	17.6	16.4	17.0	28.2	13.7	21.4
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA		36.0	35.1	35.6	58.5	60.0	59.2	75.4	76.8	76.0

Table H1: Projected Population 2008**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	6-10 Years			11-13 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	3759171	3633299	7392470	2429715	2348573	4778288
2	Arunachal Pradesh	68958	66418	135376	46362	44613	90975
3	Assam	1621890	1575345	3197235	1020513	986035	2006548
4	Bihar	6196055	5725927	11921982	3806151	3523961	7330112
5	Chhattisgarh	1322174	1289117	2611291	795083	776430	1571513
6	Goa	63179	59635	122814	39156	36610	75766
7	Gujarat	2919879	2546413	5466292	1772939	1574271	3347210
8	Haryana	1342833	1105748	2448581	825230	697316	1522546
9	Himachal Pradesh	307561	277687	585248	192140	175946	368086
10	Jammu & Kashmir	590077	539587	1129664	370777	344323	715100
11	Jharkhand	1794623	1724416	3519039	1128555	1083018	2211573
12	Karnataka	2692859	2568372	5261231	1696648	1626789	3323437
13	Kerala	1342726	1284687	2627413	805634	783718	1589352
14	Madhya Pradesh	4084584	3783058	7867642	2422946	2272239	4695185
15	Maharashtra	5257439	4828802	10086241	3221473	2974629	6196102
16	Manipur	105594	102422	208016	70993	68797	139790
17	Meghalaya	144140	141939	286079	96908	95340	192248
18	Mizoram	44452	43258	87710	29886	29057	58943
19	Nagaland	119045	111480	230525	80035	74881	154916
20	Odisha	1972242	1859695	3831937	1244998	1190391	2435389
21	Punjab	1292790	1040158	2332948	814476	671395	1485871
22	Rajasthan	3999619	3594357	7593976	2427934	2212498	4640432
23	Sikkim	27300	27102	54402	18354	18205	36559
24	Tamil Nadu	2755254	2585847	5341101	1702573	1614821	3317394
25	Tripura	161949	156578	318527	108880	105173	214053
26	Uttar Pradesh	11929523	10780752	22710275	7129580	6519546	13649126
27	Uttarakhand	520268	474368	994636	316427	290728	607155
28	West Bengal	4172614	4042767	8215381	2706178	2616057	5322235
29	A&N Islands	20591	19660	40251	13225	12417	25642
30	Chandigarh	60741	50867	111608	34242	29067	63309
31	D&N Haveli	18405	15775	34180	9443	7609	17052
32	Daman & Diu	11307	9349	20656	6348	5094	11442
33	Delhi	780748	673757	1454505	498162	428990	927152
34	Lakshadweep	3863	3783	7646	2659	2476	5135
35	Puducherry	52401	50495	102896	33754	33015	66769
INDIA		61556854	56792920	118349774	37918377	35274028	73192405

Table H1: Projected Population 2008**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	14-15 Years			16-17 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1675646	1603632	3279278	1732171	1645257	3377428
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31643	30212	61855	32329	30806	63135
3	Assam	678235	646012	1324247	680426	641460	1321886
4	Bihar	2453949	2213903	4667852	2405634	2116934	4522568
5	Chhattisgarh	523001	505854	1028855	520033	498211	1018244
6	Goa	26923	25396	52319	26014	24640	50654
7	Gujarat	1192731	1057667	2250398	1205713	1067972	2273685
8	Haryana	560244	475697	1035941	570908	486132	1057040
9	Himachal Pradesh	132052	121216	253268	134716	125453	260169
10	Jammu & Kashmir	259832	240787	500619	271034	251645	522679
11	Jharkhand	742014	699445	1441459	738884	685254	1424138
12	Karnataka	1167467	1110486	2277953	1203491	1137755	2341246
13	Kerala	544708	532491	1077199	551663	539183	1090846
14	Madhya Pradesh	1599387	1470060	3069447	1594838	1441275	3036113
15	Maharashtra	2203264	2009291	4212555	2255831	2038302	4294133
16	Manipur	48454	46589	95043	49505	47505	97010
17	Meghalaya	66141	64564	130705	67576	65835	133411
18	Mizoram	20397	19677	40074	20840	20065	40905
19	Nagaland	54625	50709	105334	55811	51708	107519
20	Odisha	835712	802532	1638244	845806	814676	1660482
21	Punjab	564174	471751	1035925	585096	493663	1078759
22	Rajasthan	1580864	1424387	3005251	1558683	1391320	2950003
23	Sikkim	12527	12327	24854	12799	12571	25370
24	Tamil Nadu	1175032	1116732	2291764	1211064	1150144	2361208
25	Tripura	74313	71223	145536	75926	72625	148551
26	Uttar Pradesh	4702389	4205322	8907711	4698993	4120157	8819150
27	Uttarakhand	214492	197443	411935	218868	201775	420643
28	West Bengal	1840532	1754387	3594919	1881978	1772855	3654833
29	A&N Islands	8873	8243	17116	8777	7520	16297
30	Chandigarh	23840	18629	42469	23674	17393	41067
31	D&N Haveli	6058	4686	10744	4990	3938	8928
32	Daman & Diu	4228	3485	7713	4877	3352	8229
33	Delhi	346523	300455	646978	357907	312292	670199
34	Lakshadweep	1655	1607	3262	1400	1371	2771
35	Puducherry	21636	21039	42675	21990	21451	43441
INDIA		25393561	23337936	48731497	25630245	23312495	48942740

Table H2: Projected Population 2008
Scheduled Caste

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	6-10 Years			11-13 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	667818	645434	1313252	439157	414800	853957
2	Arunachal Pradesh	371	349	720	252	250	502
3	Assam	110335	106816	217151	73327	72134	145461
4	Bihar	1060280	964590	2024870	578219	505835	1084054
5	Chhattisgarh	165521	158992	324513	99818	96311	196129
6	Goa	1323	1305	2628	858	790	1648
7	Gujarat	209489	183422	392911	134451	119012	253463
8	Haryana	287235	242732	529967	172502	146471	318973
9	Himachal Pradesh	80982	75725	156707	49973	46586	96559
10	Jammu & Kashmir	41181	36607	77788	29425	27189	56614
11	Jharkhand	236227	226779	463006	136618	126496	263114
12	Karnataka	499189	479898	979087	307543	289551	597094
13	Kerala	120113	116051	236164	74958	72968	147926
14	Madhya Pradesh	662577	601101	1263678	390978	349005	739983
15	Maharashtra	568515	533137	1101652	355872	329639	685511
16	Manipur	2690	2579	5269	1822	1794	3616
17	Meghalaya	704	627	1331	422	447	869
18	Mizoram	4	12	16	3	4	7
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	342787	326591	669378	211220	201712	412932
21	Punjab	423071	358709	781780	253262	214907	468169
22	Rajasthan	745984	660823	1406807	434631	384293	818924
23	Sikkim	1482	1472	2954	969	1012	1981
24	Tamil Nadu	588850	559765	1148615	361273	347355	708628
25	Tripura	27615	26934	54549	20049	19581	39630
26	Uttar Pradesh	2680548	2415566	5096114	1518654	1343710	2862364
27	Uttarakhand	103731	95815	199546	59483	54294	113777
28	West Bengal	1021266	992962	2014228	660270	630804	1291074
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	13071	11471	24542	6965	6161	13126
31	D&N Haveli	275	276	551	167	118	285
32	Daman & Diu	399	324	723	281	233	514
33	Delhi	148924	132385	281309	96677	85706	182383
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	9462	9279	18741	6243	6160	12403
	INDIA	10822019	9968528	20790547	6476342	5895328	12371670

Table H2: Projected Population 2008
Scheduled Caste

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	14-15 Years			16-17 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	288232	263081	551313	279888	250393	530281
2	Arunachal Pradesh	173	144	317	182	160	342
3	Assam	47688	47079	94767	49146	45404	94550
4	Bihar	363345	294762	658107	329013	277343	606356
5	Chhattisgarh	63555	59210	122765	63155	55543	118698
6	Goa	561	533	1094	518	438	956
7	Gujarat	90970	81083	172053	95025	83484	178509
8	Haryana	116422	97937	214359	115222	95697	210919
9	Himachal Pradesh	33752	30963	64715	33598	30599	64197
10	Jammu & Kashmir	19063	18570	37633	21729	20187	41916
11	Jharkhand	89166	76826	165992	83632	71756	155388
12	Karnataka	212562	189964	402526	201650	173778	375428
13	Kerala	52830	52144	104974	54210	53084	107294
14	Madhya Pradesh	253557	211614	465171	244437	192409	436846
15	Maharashtra	240833	213723	454556	243292	206318	449610
16	Manipur	1248	1248	2496	1235	1166	2401
17	Meghalaya	320	306	626	320	249	569
18	Mizoram	2	3	5	6	2	8
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	139604	136265	275869	139207	133020	272227
21	Punjab	176398	150432	326830	178000	149089	327089
22	Rajasthan	285336	241692	527028	273155	222062	495217
23	Sikkim	650	660	1310	679	722	1401
24	Tamil Nadu	245620	236342	481962	242439	228802	471241
25	Tripura	13639	13289	26928	14350	13384	27734
26	Uttar Pradesh	983798	819059	1802857	927386	752809	1680195
27	Uttarakhand	39247	35880	75127	38441	33890	72331
28	West Bengal	446958	414998	861956	451637	398970	850607
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	4742	4120	8862	4263	3479	7742
31	D&N Haveli	127	85	212	118	93	211
32	Daman & Diu	155	157	312	143	139	282
33	Delhi	67519	60966	128485	67946	62990	130936
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	4021	4137	8158	4243	4062	8305
	INDIA	4282093	3757272	8039365	4158265	3561521	7719786

Table H3: Projected Population 2008**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	6-10 Years			11-13 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	334133	312979	647112	177551	153046	330597
2	Arunachal Pradesh	46619	45771	92390	30458	30200	60658
3	Assam	205378	200130	405508	129545	127061	256606
4	Bihar	58459	54447	112906	33160	30842	64002
5	Chhattisgarh	436857	429690	866547	244810	239369	484179
6	Goa	30	42	72	24	21	45
7	Gujarat	488798	451071	939869	264883	244820	509703
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	12974	12459	25433	8208	7691	15899
10	Jammu & Kashmir	74919	68891	143810	43324	38522	81846
11	Jharkhand	484122	468119	952241	288353	284018	572371
12	Karnataka	205841	200206	406047	122156	116728	238884
13	Kerala	16781	16045	32826	9283	8699	17982
14	Madhya Pradesh	936644	894804	1831448	479466	461474	940940
15	Maharashtra	570044	526956	1097000	308062	279722	587784
16	Manipur	39810	38355	78165	25522	24168	49690
17	Meghalaya	126947	125432	252379	84654	83931	168585
18	Mizoram	42766	41782	84548	28912	28186	57098
19	Nagaland	108179	101769	209948	72901	68694	141595
20	Odisha	527186	490618	1017804	276881	259702	536583
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	541553	498614	1040167	290591	262528	553119
23	Sikkim	5748	5867	11615	3874	3926	7800
24	Tamil Nadu	38197	34950	73147	18930	17370	36300
25	Tripura	63136	60941	124077	37060	34877	71937
26	Uttar Pradesh	8247	7910	16157	4329	4062	8391
27	Uttarakhand	16812	16022	32834	9370	8895	18265
28	West Bengal	264569	257492	522061	156880	146077	302957
29	A&N Islands	1805	1575	3380	1072	1010	2082
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	13496	11867	25363	7059	5622	12681
32	Daman & Diu	1332	1123	2455	753	590	1343
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	3798	3707	7505	2584	2416	5000
35	Puducherry						
INDIA		5675180	5379634	11054814	3160655	2974267	6134922

Table H3: Projected Population 2008
Scheduled Tribe

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	14-15 Years			16-17 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	116670	97755	214425	98334	90573	188907
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21710	21607	43317	21238	21388	42626
3	Assam	91031	92047	183078	91890	94900	186790
4	Bihar	22109	19662	41771	19641	17504	37145
5	Chhattisgarh	166107	158452	324559	151811	150823	302634
6	Goa	10	14	24	18	12	30
7	Gujarat	177049	159876	336925	155952	140713	296665
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	5420	5196	10616	5397	5483	10880
10	Jammu & Kashmir	28899	25300	54199	26550	23182	49732
11	Jharkhand	190611	186830	377441	173684	174153	347837
12	Karnataka	83884	75093	158977	79394	66558	145952
13	Kerala	6652	6244	12896	6284	6255	12539
14	Madhya Pradesh	308431	293019	601450	272095	278586	550681
15	Maharashtra	207301	190481	397782	189180	177426	366606
16	Manipur	18212	16923	35135	18591	17433	36024
17	Meghalaya	57337	56929	114266	58124	58221	116345
18	Mizoram	19712	19099	38811	20065	19551	39616
19	Nagaland	50228	47118	97346	51183	48184	99367
20	Odisha	183501	168183	351684	155771	150218	305989
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	188134	169041	357175	170817	161377	332194
23	Sikkim	2625	2661	5286	2544	2697	5241
24	Tamil Nadu	12739	10893	23632	11400	10074	21474
25	Tripura	24407	22645	47052	22782	22213	44995
26	Uttar Pradesh	2667	2632	5299	2522	2509	5031
27	Uttarakhand	6691	6281	12972	6531	6563	13094
28	West Bengal	108112	97178	205290	100012	94123	194135
29	A&N Islands	743	663	1406	631	588	1219
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	4532	3588	8120	3202	2913	6115
32	Daman & Diu	514	402	916	478	374	852
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	1600	1567	3167	1335	1324	2659
35	Puducherry						
	INDIA	2107638	1957379	4065017	1917456	1845918	3763374

Table I: BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I

Appendix-1

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	All Categories								
		2004-2005			2001-2002			1999-2000		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	800716	769705	1570421	9,88,101	9,65,480	19,53,581	13,23,393	12,71,362	25,94,755
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28756	24621	53377	23,829	19,864	43,693	23,083	19,414	42,497
3	Assam	415089	400912	816001	7,05,318	6,11,946	13,17,264	6,94,320	6,02,540	12,96,860
4	Bihar	1959462	1394652	3354114	15,31,464	9,63,179	24,94,643	22,38,257	14,68,016	37,06,273
5	Chhattisgarh	422758	396260	819018	3,72,957	3,32,392	7,05,349			
6	Goa	12394	11398	23792	11,569	10,844	22,413	12,602	12,003	24,605
7	Gujarat	996810	584956	1581766	9,90,690	5,78,703	15,69,393	8,23,561	6,26,692	14,50,253
8	Haryana	229178	196022	425200	2,19,226	1,82,210	4,01,436	2,29,672	1,98,382	4,28,054
9	Himachal Pradesh	71919	65344	137263	75,403	69,717	1,45,120	79,505	75,594	1,55,099
10	Jammu & Kashmir	124932	114888	239820	1,52,875	1,16,030	2,68,905	1,46,781	1,13,661	2,60,442
11	Jharkhand	609592	525338	1134930	5,30,339	4,21,906	9,52,245			
12	Karnataka	572994	528801	1101795	7,21,810	6,59,793	13,81,603	7,56,900	6,89,097	14,45,997
13	Kerala	242849	236260	479109	2,43,145	2,37,198	4,80,343	2,31,884	2,25,888	4,57,772
14	Madhya Pradesh	1375778	1230467	2606245	10,60,105	8,89,640	19,49,745	15,78,967	12,53,070	28,32,037
15	Maharashtra	1295369	1188895	2484264	12,38,507	11,32,321	23,70,828	13,30,793	12,28,015	25,58,808
16	Manipur	49896	47813	97709	43,065	40,458	83,523	38,583	35,141	73,724
17	Meghalaya	79913	79400	159313	55,603	54,996	1,10,599	55,099	54,589	1,09,688
18	Mizoram	17418	16404	33822	15,639	15,026	30,665	23,254	20,642	43,896
19	Nagaland	29406	26648	56054	28,595	26,958	55,553	21,832	20,824	42,656
20	Odisha	646445	606470	1252915	6,98,000	5,09,000	12,07,000	7,03,000	5,49,000	12,52,000
21	Punjab	217166	193213	410379	2,33,403	2,04,886	4,38,289	2,48,914	2,14,907	4,63,821
22	Rajasthan	1470337	1269185	2739522	18,35,196	11,61,094	29,96,290	18,40,541	11,69,810	30,10,351
23	Sikkim	11388	10590	21978	8,916	8,384	17,300	13,365	13,083	26,448
24	Tamil Nadu	641626	593099	1234725	5,90,297	5,65,109	11,55,406	6,99,304	6,51,544	13,50,848
25	Tripura	62959	55992	118951	62,258	56,110	1,18,368	64,730	58,765	1,23,495
26	Uttar Pradesh	3742028	3249029	6991057	24,57,801	14,85,057	39,42,858	25,69,473	15,88,005	41,57,478
27	Uttarakhand	156112	145509	301621	1,37,774	1,38,296	2,76,070			
28	West Bengal	1296527	1237358	2533885	14,32,810	13,48,118	27,80,928	14,88,681	13,39,001	28,27,682
29	A&N Islands	4210	3940	8150	4,311	3,998	8,309	4,350	4,006	8,356
30	Chandigarh	6723	5549	12272	5,839	5,066	10,905	6,839	6,056	12,895
31	D&N Haveli	4274	4034	8308	3,831	3,333	7,164	3,840	3,305	7,145
32	Daman & Diu	1797	1476	3273	1,726	1,558	3,284	1,805	1,554	3,359
33	Delhi	158141	154445	312586	1,88,066	1,76,782	3,64,848	1,60,298	1,51,333	3,11,631
34	Lakshadweep	701	677	1378	834	753	1,587	824	734	1,558
35	Puducherry	10943	10361	21304	10,522	9,747	20,269	10,150	9,430	19,580
	INDIA	17766606	15379711	33146317	16679824	13005952	29685776	17424600	13675463	31100063

Note: During 1999-2000 the state of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh were not bifurcated.

Table I: BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I

Appendix-1

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Scheduled Caste								
		2004-2005			2001-2002			1999-2000		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,57,208	1,51,945	3,09,153	1,95,175	1,91,255	3,86,430	2,76,215	2,67,519	5,43,734
2	Arunachal Pradesh	35	25	60	40	26	66	32	31	63
3	Assam	39,489	38,417	77,906				94,153	76,067	1,70,220
4	Bihar	3,50,460	2,26,371	5,76,831	2,98,012	1,83,131	4,81,143	4,01,296	2,13,488	6,14,784
5	Chhattisgarh	61,550	55,617	1,17,167	54,181	48,384	1,02,565			
6	Goa	190	224	414	249	235	484	301	282	583
7	Gujarat	76,488	67,414	1,43,902	76,343	67,289	1,43,632	74,072	64,505	1,38,577
8	Haryana	60,573	53,153	1,13,726	58,340	52,857	1,11,197	62,323	55,713	1,18,036
9	Himachal Pradesh	21,498	20,382	41,880	22,765	22,033	44,798	23,247	22,125	45,372
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9,310	8,236	17,546				10,674	9,616	20,290
11	Jharkhand	83,050	63,820	1,46,870	69,875	49,687	1,19,562			
12	Karnataka	1,14,214	1,04,024	2,18,238	1,48,792	1,45,386	2,94,178	1,40,478	1,33,087	2,73,565
13	Kerala	24,830	23,500	48,330	26,127	24,869	50,996	24,713	23,521	48,234
14	Madhya Pradesh	2,46,326	2,18,996	4,65,322	1,88,169	1,48,421	3,36,590	2,58,168	2,03,340	4,61,508
15	Maharashtra	1,90,810	1,78,415	3,69,225	1,80,688	1,69,364	3,50,052	1,88,282	1,76,088	3,64,370
16	Manipur	1,310	1,182	2,492				790	805	1,595
17	Meghalaya	528	441	969	924	907	1,831	900	884	1,784
18	Mizoram	62	49	111	1		1	74	63	137
19	Nagaland									
20	Odisha	1,16,174	1,09,911	2,26,085	1,70,000	1,16,000	2,86,000	1,50,386	1,17,232	2,67,618
21	Punjab	1,08,535	98,950	2,07,485	1,10,418	1,01,177	2,11,595	1,15,920	1,01,995	2,17,915
22	Rajasthan	2,91,992	2,44,860	5,36,852	3,19,592	2,45,738	5,65,330	2,86,164	2,04,471	4,90,635
23	Sikkim	936	818	1,754	535	503	1,038	840	683	1,523
24	Tamil Nadu	1,19,165	1,10,893	2,30,058	1,49,489	93,752	2,43,241	1,21,598	1,17,277	2,38,875
25	Tripura	10,923	9,920	20,843	10,166	9,529	19,695	10,513	9,633	20,146
26	Uttar Pradesh	9,79,807	7,08,308	16,88,115	9,39,792	5,05,215	14,45,007	6,71,629	4,05,867	10,77,496
27	Uttarakhand	39,776	37,993	77,769	37,942	37,374	75,316			
28	West Bengal	3,35,573	3,19,898	6,55,471	3,98,842	3,70,941	7,69,783	4,24,587	3,53,429	7,78,016
29	A&N Islands									
30	Chandigarh	578	537	1,115	1,083	946	2,029	1,367	1,288	2,655
31	D&N Haveli	90	83	173	74	65	139	62	61	123
32	Daman & Diu	73	72	145				66	50	116
33	Delhi	21,405	18,521	39,926				21,358	20,444	41,802
34	Lakshadweep					1	1			
35	Puducherry	1,963	1,907	3,870	1,875	1,749	3,624	1,882	1,755	3,637
	INDIA	3464921	2874882	6339803	3459489	2586834	6046323	3362090	2581319	5943409

Note: During 1999-2000 the state of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh were not bifurcated.

Table I: BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I

Appendix-1

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Scheduled Tribe								
		2004-2005			2001-2002			1999-2000		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	98,629	94,286	1,92,915	1,37,159	1,30,199	2,67,358	1,86,707	1,70,776	3,57,483
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21,175	17,921	39,096	18,238	15,504	33,742	17,649	14,950	32,599
3	Assam	58,681	57,421	1,16,102				1,58,309	1,13,414	2,71,723
4	Bihar	16,695	10,030	26,725	14,979	7,928	22,907	1,98,401	1,23,568	3,21,969
5	Chhattisgarh	1,39,187	1,29,893	2,69,080	1,24,821	1,10,864	2,35,685			
6	Goa	489	364	853	5	3	8	16	13	29
7	Gujarat	1,81,733	1,50,859	3,32,592	1,81,411	1,50,601	3,32,012	1,54,460	1,30,375	2,84,835
8	Haryana									
9	Himachal Pradesh	4,071	3,771	7,842	3,476	3,424	6,900	3,618	3,507	7,125
10	Jammu & Kashmir	21,008	16,580	37,588				15,420	9,393	24,813
11	Jharkhand	1,97,759	1,62,448	3,60,207	1,81,321	1,46,913	3,28,234			
12	Karnataka	45,321	42,253	87,574	53,304	49,682	1,02,986	47,950	45,704	93,654
13	Kerala	4,044	3,783	7,827	3,584	3,514	7,098	3,398	3,236	6,634
14	Madhya Pradesh	3,36,775	2,92,657	6,29,432	2,02,508	1,66,781	3,69,289	3,67,439	2,79,404	6,46,843
15	Maharashtra	1,68,759	1,53,318	3,22,077	1,60,347	1,44,510	3,04,857	1,59,834	1,43,154	3,02,988
16	Manipur	20,073	18,559	38,632				16,757	15,674	32,431
17	Meghalaya	64,023	63,428	1,27,451	54,968	52,628	1,07,596	49,382	48,625	98,007
18	Mizoram	17,356	16,355	33,711	7,789	9,134	16,923	23,180	20,579	43,759
19	Nagaland	25,415	22,882	48,297	23,554	20,588	44,142	22,700	19,732	42,432
20	Odisha	1,72,626	1,55,285	3,27,911	2,47,000	1,85,000	4,32,000	2,23,310	1,50,921	3,74,231
21	Punjab									
22	Rajasthan	2,10,874	1,84,201	3,95,075	2,42,057	1,88,892	4,30,949	1,98,409	1,33,494	3,31,903
23	Sikkim	4,150	3,921	8,071	2,051	1,928	3,979	2,495	2,299	4,794
24	Tamil Nadu	7,889	5,750	13,639	6,464	5,744	12,208	7,761	7,649	15,410
25	Tripura	28,501	25,499	54,000	27,362	24,649	52,011	26,217	23,381	49,598
26	Uttar Pradesh	5,810	3,993	9,803	9,523	6,245	15,768	9,150	6,915	16,065
27	Uttarakhand	5,685	5,088	10,773	4,769	5,121	9,890			
28	West Bengal	1,11,984	1,01,499	2,13,483	1,35,175	98,101	2,33,276	1,55,730	76,692	2,32,422
29	A&N Islands	382	373	755	321	349	670	344	329	673
30	Chandigarh									
31	D&N Haveli	3,113	3,053	6,166	2,968	2,578	5,546	3,152	2,728	5,880
32	Daman & Diu	194	174	368				258	230	488
33	Delhi	793	532	1,325				493	386	879
34	Lakshadweep	699	672	1,371	822	746	1,568	815	725	1,540
35	Puducherry									
	INDIA	1973893	1746848	3720741	1845976	1531626	3377602	2053354	1547853	3601207

Note: During 1999-2000 the state of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh were not bifurcated.

Table J: ENROLMENT IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools			High/Secondary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			Primary Schools			Pre-Primary Schools		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	867025	707097	1574122	2748205	2622928	5371133	1304230	1191636	2495866	2881212	2815285	5696497			
2	Arunachal Pradesh	38308	33234	71542	29939	26066	56005	68853	62370	131223	49466	44971	94437	22245	20527	42772
3	Assam	271426	213264	484690	648806	520290	1169096	974677	1005003	1979680	1341895	1359793	2701688			
4	Bihar	461048	256172	717220	947920	589298	1537218	3436651	2534467	5971118	5908944	4626231	10535175	116	98	214
5	Chhattisgarh	332913	295057	627970	225087	199571	424658	748863	630327	1379190	1875810	1745524	3621334	21808	17115	38923
6	Goa	13455	13885	27340	32439	29707	62146	35671	30779	66450	51739	47868	99607			
7	Gujarat	1087886	756857	1844743	705256	440284	1145540	4432807	4139351	8572158						
8	Haryana	712902	654894	1367796	582631	555230	1137861	334820	302770	637590	625282	697191	1322473			
9	Himachal Pradesh	232275	189600	421875	118484	90993	209477	211734	193152	404886	254743	245204	499947	120	108	228
10	Jammu & Kashmir	126303	105420	231723	175264	145425	320689	335775	286127	621902	666917	616013	1282930	30893	24415	55308
11	Jharkhand	105365	83963	189328	302002	244416	546418	1582263	1359461	2941724	1924311	1761455	3685766			
12	Karnataka	487398	476055	963453	1313252	1208792	2522044	3301957	3080682	6382639	605602	581816	1187418			
13	Kerala	366085	476536	842621	1357007	1300556	2657563	615096	554572	1169668	537119	476406	1013525			
14	Madhya Pradesh	935480	587024	1522504	855883	512488	1368371	2521031	2150069	4671100	6259765	5793845	12053610			
15	Maharashtra	2804877	2226783	5031660	2867965	2506959	5374924	3464404	3081590	6545994	2119630	1988148	4107778	1259699	1107107	2366806
16	Manipur	38527	31404	69931	123133	112056	235189	97478	87242	184720	128609	125546	254155	29	23	52
17	Meghalaya	13812	10052	23864	51134	56979	108113	66909	76216	143125	332743	325232	657975			
18	Mizoram	7482	7167	14649	22633	21943	44576	33863	31024	64887	78992	72907	151899			
19	Nagaland	39473	35542	75015	84139	76213	160352	45292	43460	88752	80708	74905	155613			
20	Odisha	211968	166593	378561	762223	632252	1394475	789594	731862	1521456	2349164	2233038	4582202			
21	Punjab	658690	536549	1195239	431031	364279	795310	413136	306774	719910	1174629	951123	2125752			
22	Rajasthan	1509352	834873	2344225	1149123	666136	1815259	3428614	2795211	6223825	2810308	2347196	5157504	149	173	322
23	Sikkim	3722	4077	7799	5667	5966	11633	14323	16914	31237	41410	39956	81366	15471	13944	29415
24	Tamil Nadu	1826864	1842918	3669782	581997	589939	1171936	1587494	1590279	3177773	2542854	2212261	4755115	386560	365532	752092
25	Tripura	125201	116507	241708	110902	110687	221589	84355	71877	156232	106564	101390	207954			
26	Uttar Pradesh	4494780	3563558	8058338	3027155	1382128	4409283	3770541	3660696	7431237	12635372	12325424	24960796			
27	Uttarakhand	266071	233195	499266	121201	116033	237234	231910	230321	462231	564705	538630	1103335			
28	West Bengal	2213336	1958704	4172040	1926404	1834670	3761074	253101	218189	471290	3303715	3271003	6574718			
29	A&N Islands	21345	20340	41685	7721	7125	14846	6908	6302	13210	7104	6615	13719	932	875	1807
30	Chandigarh	55094	46894	101988	43285	32826	76111	7289	6363	13652	6234	5201	11435			
31	D&N Haveli	2273	1447	3720	5270	3395	8665	5571	4537	10108	19653	18158	37811			
32	Daman & Diu	1497	1407	2904	2444	2265	4709	6244	5524	11768	11490	9647	21137	1085	807	1892
33	Delhi	1016781	887676	1904457	201286	141326	342612	144170	99672	243842	569008	548389	1117397	2978	2997	5975
34	Lakshadweep	1109	1047	2156	1333	1312	2645	1955	1774	3729	3507	3508	7015	397	341	738
35	Puducherry	56977	54500	111477	39135	35222	74357	14981	14893	29874	16373	17541	33914	20587	18928	39515
	INDIA	21407100	17430291	38837391	21607356	17185755	38793111	34372560	30601486	64974046	51885577	48027420	99912997	1763069	1572990	3336059